

# WHAT DO THESE DRUMMERS HAVE IN COMMON?

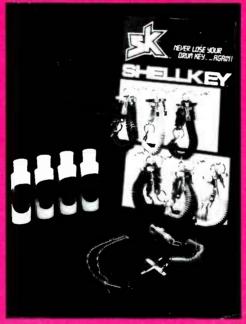


CHUCK BONFANTE — SARAYA
Photo Courtesy of PolyGram Records

JASON BONHAM -- BONHAM JAMES KOTTAK -- KINGDOM COME AUDIE DESBROW - GREAT WHITE CHARLIE DALBA — LITA FORD DEEN CASTRONOVO - BAD ENGLISH JOHNNY DEE --- BRITNY FOX **RON TOSTENSON** — JETBOY RANDY CASTILLO - OZZY OSBOURNE JIMMY CHALFANT -- KIX WILD" MICK BROWN — LYNCH MOB GREG D'ANGELO - WHITE LION JOE FRANCO - VINNY MOORE DAVID ALFORD - JAILHOUSE KELLY SMITH -- FLOTSAM & JETSAM DWAIN MILLER -- KEEL CHRIS ROSS - INDEPENDENT/ **FREELANCE** 



JOHNNY DEE — BRITNY FOX Photo Courtesy of Columbia Records





SHELLKEY

STEVEN SWEET — WARRANT
Photo by Michael Richards

HAL BLAINE -- INDEPENDENT ARTIST A.J. PERO — INDEPENDENT ARTIST KRIGGER - LONDON KIRK ARRINGTON — METAL CHURCH JIMMER HANNUM — TOMMY CONWELL AND THE YOUNG RUMBLERS PETE HOLMES -- INDEPENDENT ARTIST ERNIE MACHADO — ULTRA POP PAT DIXON -- ICON JOHN SOTELO -- GERONIMO CLAY M. RICHARDSON - FETCHIN' **BONES** FRANK CORTESE — LEIGE LORD GREG HALL - SACRED REICH BOB MILAN - BOB WELCH BAND K.C. COMET - NITRO

SNOWY SHAW -- KING DIAMOND

# THEY DON'T LOSE THEIR DRUM KEY ANYMORE!

YES, PLEASE RUSH	SHELLKEYS +	CYMBAL CLEANERS TO	0:
NAME			SHELL
ADDRESS			
CITY	STAT	EZIP	

PLEASE SPECIFY COLORS: BLACK WHITE RED PINK YELLOW BLUE \$6.95 FOR SHELLKEY \$4.98 FOR CYMBAL CLEANER
+ \$1.50 FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

6925 Fifth Avenue, **S**uite E122 Scottsdale, AZ 85251 602-991-2825

Vol. XIII, No. 23 Nov. 13-Nov. 26, 1989

**PUBLISHERS** J. Michael Dolan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR. / ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicane

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coone

> ADVERTISING/PROMOTION John Hill Dan Dodd

CIRCULATION MANAGER Trish Connery

> PRODUCTION Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Mark Everett

> **EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Sandi Messana

> > SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS Pot Lewis

David "Cot" Cohen

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Eric Niles Country: Billy Block Jozz: Scott Yanow Black Music: Lisa Posey

> TECH EDITOR Borry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Guy Aoki, John Bitzer, Bliss, Billy Block, Jennifer Clay, Torn Forrell, Sobrina Frees-Perrin, Kenneth Giles, James T. Good, Maxine Hillary J, Lyn Jensen, Horriet Kaplan, Tom Kidd, F. Scott Kirby, Pot Lewis, John Matsumoto, Eric Niles, Ace Passion, Lisa Poly, Lisa Posey, Rick Terkel, Lori A. Uzza, Steven P. Wheeler, Scott Yanow

### **PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Leslie Compbell, Kristen Dahline, Tom Forrell, Sabrina Frees-Penin, Heather Horris, Anna "Flash" Luken, Robert Matheu, Michele Matz, Danna Santisi

NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION: Moder News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the nask connection magnetize (U.S.). 37-39-305 global very dried very dried involved to last week in December. Single copy price is S2.00. Subscription rates: S30/one year, S55/hvo years. Second-chasp postop prid at los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER, Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 640 Sunset BMJ, Suite 201, Hallywood, CA 90028, We are not responsible for presolicited material, which must be occompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 1989 by J. Michael Dalan and E. Eric Bettelli, All rights reserved

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member

# FEATURES



20 **ALICE COOPER** 

The King of Theatrical Rock is back with his most successful package in years. Teaming up with hit producer/songwriter Desmond Child, the Coop tells MC all about his illustrious twenty-year career and his new Trash LP.

By Kenny Kerner

JOE SATRIANI

New guitar hero Joe Satriani rose from cult status to the big leagues with his all-instrumental 1987 release, Surfing With The Alien. This musical maverick talks to MC about his fine new LP, Flying In A Blue Dream, on which he sings for the very first time.

By Michael Amicone

24 VAULT MANAGEMENT By Tom Kidd

26 RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS By T. Adam Boffi

30 A&R GUIDE Compiled by John Hill and Ace Passion

### **COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS**



**FEEDBACK** 



**CALENDAR** 





**CLOSE-UP** 



SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



A&R REPORT



**DEMO CRITIQUE** 



**SONGWORKS** 



**AUDIO/VIDEO** 



**NEW TOYS** 

16 SHOW BIZ



**LOCAL NOTES** 



FIRST ARTISTS



**NIGHT LIFE** 



**CONCERT REVIEWS** 



**CLUB REVIEWS** 



RECORD REVIEWS



**GIG GUIDE** 



**PRO PLAYERS** 





Alice Cooper cover photo: Glen LaFerman Joe Satriani cover photo: Jeff Katz

# IMPERIAL TAPE COMPANY **SERVICE • QUALITY**

### MEMBER OF INTERNATIONAL TAPE **ASSOCIATION**

MANUFACTURERS OF CUSTOM LENGTH BLANK AUDIO & VIDEO CASSETTES SEMINAR RECORDING





TOP QUALITY AUDIO & VIDEO CASSETTE DUPLICATION

NATION'S LEADING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

CARRYING FULL LINE OF





SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS



HIGH SPEED CASSETTE



**CALL HOWARD** PERSON-TO-PERSON COLLECT

(213) 393-7131

### **FEEDBACK**

### The World's A Stage

Dear MC:

In response to a letter written by S.M. Borden of Sherman Oaks, I have a few points of interest.

First off, although I don't get along with most of my fellow glamsters, we all share some common points. We've all been put down by closed-minded assholes such as yourself for forever and a day. These days, in my opinion, it shows quite a bit of balls and courage to look the way we want! Who the hell are you to tell anyone that their image is not needed? This is the way we are and this is the way we'll stay. Can't you figure out that people like you are the exact reason that we keep getting weirder? Basically, I enjoy being different, being myself. I'm just as capable of throwing on a bandana and cutting up a Guns N' Roses shirt as the next guy. But if you can't be yourself, then who the hell can you be? Think about it!

And as for communicating through song, you are personally invited to my home at anytime, and I'll answer the door without makeup and play a song or two for you. Then tell me what you think.

But until you open your mind instead of taking the narrow view, I'm jumping with joy just knowing that I've helped piss you off enough to write a letter!

> Brittany S. Harlowe From the band Actress

### Another Opinion

Dear MC:

From the moment I was contacted to be a part of your article on bands with a strong image, (MC Looks at "The Look") I knew that I was setting myself up to be some sort of moving target for the narrow minded "purists" who would like nothing better than to watch us fall over dead in the wake of their more serious, and therefore superior style of music. Well, as the founding member of my band, Actress, I would like to take this time to respond to S.M. Borden's typewritten tirade against myself, my band and other so called "image conscious" acts.

Before I go any further, I do wish to point out that before Actress emptied our first collective can of hairspray, my bassist and I both completed no less than three years of college level music and theory classes. In addition to completing that, both my drummer and I are proud holders of diplomas for record engineering.

So, S.M. Borden and other would-be music critics, before you accuse me and my ilk of being "all flash and no substance" before you've actually heard us, might I suggest you come see one of our live shows and take a good look at our audiences. Then you'll see what I see when I walk out on that stagethe smiling faces of a crowd I know I've made happy by giving them one hell of a rock & roll performance. And that, in my eyes, is what it's all about.

> Ace Steele Lead guitarist, Actress

### A Sober Scotsman

Dear MC:

Thanks for printing that nice fullpage spread about me. Just a couple of little things I'd like to clarify which were erroneous, probably due to my sober Scottish accent. (That's a new genre for you-a sober Scots-

Firstly, I met The Beatles at The Cavern and not the Tavern before the portcullis (not the port colors) were lowered and before Fabness (not fadness) set in.

Also, I had my heart bypass surgery in 1987, not 1980, which just makes me all the more alive and glad to be living in England for the moment. My address is as follows: Allan McDougall/30 Queen Street/ Bollington/Cheshire SK10, 5PS/ England. Please write as I miss you

> Allan McDougall BMI/England

### Who's Right?

Dear MC:

This is in response to the letter written by Gerilyn D. Wilhelm, which you published in the October 16 - October 29 issue, regarding the logo she designed for the group Poison. I hope you feel my comments are worth publishing.

It is my understanding that, under the Copyright law, anything an artist creates belongs exclusively to them from the moment of creation, unless and until they grant someone else the right to use it. An exception to this rule is when a person is paid to create something for hire, then the rights belong to the person who pays for the work. If Gerilyn had been paid for her work, the group would own the exclusive rights to the logo she created for them, and she would have no claim for any payment beyond the agreed upon

### FEEDBACK

However, since the group did not pay her, I suspect that she still has a legitimate claim to ownership of the logo. If this is true, she may be entitled to considerably more than the \$600 the group originally agreed to pay her, since she may be entitled to royalties from every single copy of every album, songbook and anything else upon which the logo appears, plus punitive damages.

It is always a good idea to register your artistic creations with the Copyright Office in Washington, since this will lend credence to your claim to ownership. The important thing is to be able to prove that you are, indeed, the creator. Gerilyn states: "I even had to pay for a copy of the album to see my name on it." If the group has publicly acknowledged her as the designer of the logo and cannot prove they ever paid her, they may have inadvertently given her the very proof of ownership she needs to beat them in court. She further states that the group signed an agreement with her to create the logo. If she saved her original design sketches and any notes or other correspondence from the group, these things will further strengthen her claim.

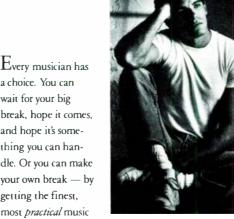
I suggest that Gerilyn should have a good, long talk with a copyright lawyer; she may be cheating herself out of a small fortune by not pursuing the matter.

I would be very interested in hearing about any further developments in this matter.

Dave Saunders Thousand Oaks, CA



# What a difference a year makes.



a choice. You can wait for your big break, hope it comes, and hope it's something you can handle. Or you can make your own break - by getting the finest, most *practical* music

education available. Doing it right may not take as long as you think.

If your music is worth a year of your life, a wide choice of one-year programs is waiting for you at the acclaimed Grove School of Music in Los Angeles. Each program offers the intensive precision education you'll need to cut through the competition as a versatile composer, arranger, instrumentalist, singer, or recording engineer.

Dramatically expanding your knowledge of musical styles, harmony, and the latest technology, the Grove School has one constant mission: preparing you to meet the real demands of today's music industry. That's why all Grove instructors are working professionals with proven ability to make

a living in music.

If you want to make a living doing what you love, find out what a difference a year can make. Send us the coupon below, and we'll send you more information. Or call us toll-free at 800-234-7683 (818-904-9400 within California). See why Grove graduates are the lifeblood of tomorrow's music.



Building careers in music.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC	MAIL COUPON TO; Grove School of 1 Van Nuys, Califor 800-23-GROVE	'
PLEASE PRINT		
NAME:		
STREET		
CITY		
STATE	ZIP	
PHONE (		
I'd like to know more about the p General Musicianship Composing and Arranging Electronic Composing and Arranging	rograms checked below: (Please allow 3  Percussion Professional Instrumental Recording Engineering Songwriting Film/Video Composing	-6 weeks for delivery)  Bass Guitar Keyboard Synthesizer

### **EXECUTION EXECUTION EXECU**

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, C/O Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028.

☐ The Macintosh Entertainment Guild of America (MEGA), Apple Computers and Live Time, Inc. has announced the Third Annual MacMusicFest 3.0, to be held December 2nd and 3rd on the Paramount Studios lot in Los Angeles. This festival will feature the latest in Apple/Macintosh computer systems, music software, sythnesizers, scoring and composing systems, MIDI interfaces and many related seminars. Over fifty exhibitors are expected as well as special performances and hands-on demonstrations of the latest technologies in this field. For further information on exhibiting products or services at MacMusic Fest 3.0, call Live Time, Inc. at (213) 668-1811. For a full brochure on attending, call the MEGA Office at (213) 468-5496.

☐ The Songwriters Guild of America has announced their new workshop, "Song Critique", scheduled for November 16th. Critics for the evening will be Jill Cohn and Sherri Trahan, both from Restless Records, a division of Enigma Entertainment Group. Reseverations are required, and those requesting song critiques should bring a tape and lyric sheet(s). Admission for SGA members is free; \$2.00 for non-members. For reservations and information regarding time and location, call (213) 462-1108.

☐ The National Academy of Songwriters (NAS) in conjuction with BMI will present "R& B Producers Panel," November 13th, 7:00 p.m. to be held in Santa Monica at At My Place. The panel's purpose will be to discuss the latest trends in black music and will feature BMI's Associate Director of Writer/ Publisher Relations, Dexter Moore, as panel moderator. Other featured panelists include producers Bryan Loren (Sting, Shanice Wilson); Jay King (Club Nouveau, Michael Cooper); Preston Glass (Whitney Houston, Larry Graham); Howie Rice (Pointer Sisters, Kiss); and Larry Robinson (Vanessa Williams, EU). The NAS host will be Steve Schalchlin, Director of Services for NAS. General admission will be \$4.00 for NAS members and students with I.D.; \$8.00 for non-members. For additional information, contact (213) 463-7178.

☐ Eubanks Conservatory of Music & Arts has announced a Music Scholarship Competition to be held Saturday, November 18th at the Eubanks Conservatory of Music and Arts, 4928 Crenshaw Blvd. The competition is open to instrumentalists and vocalists; the age limit is 25. The panel of judges features outstanding performing artists such as Bob Watt (french hornist with the Los Angeles Philharmonic); Bill Green (studio musician and recording artist, guest artist with the Los Angeles Philharmonic); Frederick Tinsley (bassist with the Los Angeles Philharmonic); and Ella Lee (member of the Berlin Komishche Opera and Wiedensbaden Opera companies). Contestants should contact the Conservatory office to receive an entry form. There is no entry fee, however, the deadline for submitting entry forms is November 14th.

### S NEWS

## NARAS Establishes Student Awards

By Paul Stevens

Los Angeles—American college students attempting to further their musical education have received a boost from the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (NARAS). NARAS is inaugurating an annual Student Award which will consist of five \$5,000 educational grants to be awarded in five different categories—Popular/Contemporary, Traditional Country, Jazz/Big Band, Classical/New Music and an open category reserved for styles not falling into one of the preceding categories.

The recent announcement took place at a press conference on the UCLA campus that included Mike Greene, President of NARAS; Pierre Cossette, President of Pierre Cossette Productions (producers of the Grammy awards); Jack Elliot, Musical Conductor of the Grammys; Dr. Thomas Harmon, Chairman of the Department of Music at UCLA; and Roger Crudgington, VP of Personal Care Division, Gillette (sponsor of the awards). According

### BROWN SCORES MULTI-PLATINUM



Bobby Brown recently received a multi-platinum award signifying sales of over five million copies for his album, *Don't Be Cruel*. The award was given to Brown at a posh party held at City restaurant. Pictured (L-R) are MCA Music Entertainment Group Chairman Al Teller, producer L.A. Reid, Bobby Brown, MCA Executive VP/General Manager Richard Palmese, MCA VP of A&R/Artist Development, Black Music Division Louil Silas, Jr.

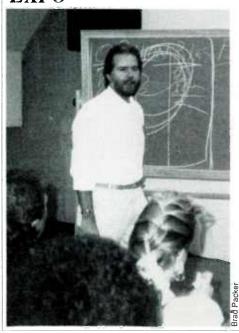
to the speakers, the Student Music Awards Program was established to recognize, support, honor and reward new talent at the college level

NARAS President Michael Greene believes that the program is long overdue. "Music education in the U.S. has hit a new low in quality as well as quantity, and NARAS is addressing the problem at the primary level through our Grammy In The Schools program and on the professional level through seminars, grants and publications," says Green. "Now we are addressing the

problem at college levels through these Student Awards."

UCLA Music Department Chairman Dr. Thomas Harmon agrees that this type of financial aid is essential at the university level. "We in higher education are clearly cognizant of the important role that the outside professional community and business world have in fostering the pre-professional and professional training of young musicians. The ever-increasing cost of training in the arts makes it essential that new sources of funding be identified.

# SONGWRITER'S EXPO





The Thirteenth Annual Songwriter's Expo was held on the weekend of October 28-29 at the Pasadena Conference Center. A healthy crowd of industry executives and aspiring songwriters gathered for a weekend of workshops and seminars focusing on the craft and business of songwriting. Pictured left is J. Michael Dolan, Executive Editor of Music Connection, leading a seminar on how to produce extraordinary results in your career, and pictured above is Joe Smith, President and Chief Executive Officer for Capitol-EMI Music, Inc., flanked by Expo Directors Len Chandler (right) and John Braheny.

# Take Your First Step

**Toward A Career** 

In The Music

Business



- Highly selective, two year training program
- · Five campuses throughout North America
- · Current theory mixed with practical hands-on training
- · Modern state-of-the-art 24-track recording studios
- · All classes taught by qualified, working professionals
- Job placement assistance
- · Financial aid available for eligible students
- · Fully accredited by ACCET



CALL (213) 467-6800

TREBAS INSTITUTE OF RECORDING ARTS

Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028

# DO YOU DESERVE



### CAN HELP YOU GET ON THE CHARTS

- 1. Do vou have hit material?
- 2. Trouble connecting with record labels?
  - 3. Willing to hire a professional?

### WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES.

- 1. PRE-PRODUCTION: We help you commercialize your material or help you select tailor-made material from our library or other publishers. PRODUCTION & RECORDING: We rehearse, arrange, & record you
- in a state-of-the-art 24-track recording studio.
- 3. ACQUISITION OF RECORDING CONTRACTS: We shop the master tape, offer legal assistance, and help negotiate your recording contracts... Master not quite complete? We can help with the final mix & production.
- 4. CREATION OF STAGE SHOWS: If you are going on tour or need a showcase, we can create a total stage show including arrangements, segueways, lights and sound.

### -THIS IS NOT A HYPE-

We are seriously searching for hit-bound artists. We are a company who cares...with a staff of professionals who have worked with such artists as: ★ KENNY ROGERS ★ ZOT ★ MONA LISA YOUNG ★ DEVO ★ KIN VASSEY \* EGYPTIAN LOVER \* LIONEL RICHIE \* JOEY CARBONE ★ RICHARD CASSON ★ STAR SEARCH ★ KINGSTON TRIO

(213) 655-1322

IF YOU WANT PROFESSIONAL RESULTS . . . HIRE A PROFESSIONAL

MC's biggest issue EVER... our 12th anniversary double issue.

Publication Date: Dec. 10, 1989 Ad Deadline: Nov. 30, 1989

(213) 462-5772 Be a part of it!

### ARE FINGERS THINK

YOU'VE PROBABLY BEEN NEGLECTING THE MOST VALUABLE PIECES OF EQUIPMENT YOU OWN. YOUR HANDS AND FINGERS. AS A SERIOUS MUSICIAN, YOU SHOULD CONSIDER TAKING CARE OF THEM. UNTIL NOW, THERE'S BEEN NO PRACTICAL MEANS OF CONDITIONING THE HAND AND FINGER MUSCLES. NOW THERE IS THE MUSICIAN'S GRIP.

DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR MUSICIAN'S THIS DEVICE WILL HELP INCREASE FINGER SPEED. STRENGTH AND COORDINATION.

THE "ORIP" UTILIZES INDEPENDENT SPRING-LOADED "FINGERS" TO ISOLATE AND PROPERLY EXCERCISE THE DESIRED MUSCLES. THE MUSICIAN'S GRIP HAS BEEN ACCEPTED AND USED BY MANY TOP MUSICIANS AS WELL AS LEADING PHYSICAL THERAPISTS. SOUND GOOD SO FAR! HERE'S THE BEST VART. THE MUSICIAN'S GRIP ONLY COSTS AROUND 10 BUCKS AND COMES FULLY BACKED BY A LIFETIME WARRANTY.

LIFETIME WARRANTY.

EQUIPMENT YOU'LL EVER OWN SO SEE IT AT YOUR SOON, OR REFER TO THE ORDERING INFORMATION AT T

REMEMBER, THE ONLY LINK BETWEEN YOUR MUSICAL IDEAS AND YOUR INSTRUMENT IS YOUR HANDS.







TO ORDER BY MAIL - Please send a check or money order for \$9.9

plus \$2.00 postage and handling to:

AMERICAN MUSICIANS PRODUCTS - 1800 NO. HIGHLAND AVE #302
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90028 OR CALL 1-800-666-6735 dealer inquiries welcome.

### **CLOSE-UP**

The Palace is the epitome of sophistication. This refurbished 1927 theater, according to Paul Hendison, associate owner/director, has emerged as Los Angeles' premier nightclub.

As you enter the Palace (located at 1735 N. Vine St. in Hollywood), you are captivated by an aura of its history and elaborate decor which conveys the feeling of its heydey. Its exterior design and interior facilities clearly distinguish the Palace as an extraordinary nightclub and enter-

tainment complex, equipped to accommodate almost any request regarding concerts, parties and special events.

The Palace is an all-purpose venue which offers something for everyone. On any given evening, a night out at the Palace can include dinner in the Fan Club Restaurant, dancing among almost 900 people on the dance floor, watching your favorite band on stage or listening to jazz, blues or a comedian in the upstairs private club.

The Palace conducts all operations in-house, including the booking and promotions, catering, lighting, sound system, security and staff. In addition to weekend dancing and concerts, the club is also rented out to private individuals, corporations and organizations. How much to rent a piece of history? According to Hendison, the cost fluctuates based on the specific requests on a theme. "It's not just four walls," Hendison adds.

The cost to rent the venue—which ranges from \$5-12,000—includes catering, waiter/waitress, security, lighting and sound equipment, "You're looking at renting a facility where you don't have to do a thing but literally orchestrate," Hendison said.

If you're inclined to throw a private shindig, there are several options regarding specific areas. For a small, intimate party, the opera box can be roped off, and you will be given a waitress and



a security guard for the evening. The upstairs private club (with adjoining patio if more than 200 guests) is a perfect room that includes a separate entrance and a security guard.

entrance and a security guard.

Over the years, the Palace has been host to a bevy of award shows, television and cable specials, fashion shows and even an auto trade show.

Another regular attraction is the use of the facility for music video tapings. Recently, Mr. Big, Tone Loc, Michael Damian, David Lee Roth and Little Richard have all utilized the facility's top quality equipment. In addition to these events, the venue is rented by various organizations—such as AIDS Project Los Angeles and L.A. Art—for fundraisers and charitable events.

Community payback and dedication is the foundation on which the Palace stands, To em-

phasize the importance of "giving back to the community," Hendison said that as a service to the local high schools, the Palace closes to the public on prom and graduation nights and opens at 2 a.m. for the students to party without alcohol and with supervision.

"We're going to make this an institution. We're not the typical nightclub/bar people. We're really concerned about our community and about kids,"

Hendison said.

The Vine Street building is not to be overlooked in the history of Hollywood as many legendary entertainers graced the stage of this landmark. In 1927, the building opened as the Hollywood Playhouse Theater, with comedy and drama productions including *Alias the Deacon* with Burton Churchill. In 1942, the playhouse became the El Capitan Theater and hosted Ken Murray's *Blackouts* sketches for seven and a half years.

During the Fifties, the theater was the site of numerous television broadcasts including *This is Your Life, The Lawrence Welk Show,* and *The Jerry Lewis Show.* In 1964, the theater was rechristened the Hollywood Palace, the same name of the weekly variety-vaudeville show taped there. The Palace in the Seventies was home to *The* 

Merv Griffin Show.

In 1978, it was purchased by current owners Dennis and Beverly Lidtke and partner Paul Hendison who set out to restore the building to its original late Thirties art deco grandeur. After four years of planning, renovation and seven million dollars, the Palace reopened in October, 1982.

Restoring the old building into a major nightclub was a labor of love for the Lidtke family and Paul Hendison. Today, Vice President Scott Lidtke, who retained the business side from his father, and Paul Hendison operate the Palace.

According to Mark Jason, director of talent booking, the Palace has a full-spectrum booking policy which mirrors the demographics and the diversity of the type of people and musical tastes in Los Angeles.

"In our bookings, we try to reflect the fact that we're on the cutting edge of music today," Jason said. "The Palace is a premier nightclub in L.A. as far as exposure for what the industry considers

their cutting edge talent.

The key to successful sell-outs, Jason said, is that he treats every concert as an event. Concerts are packaged to have a headliner as well as a support act that people want to see. Keeping with the Palace's commitment to the community, Hendison adds that they will often fill the opening slot on the bill with local top draw bands which he pays. "We allow new bands to be opening acts, and we don't take money from them," Hendison said.

By music industry standards, the Palace is considered a club because it has a 1200 capacity. According to Lidtke, this medium size is advantageous to many artists who are either launching careers or are on the comeback trail.

Another benefit in terms of size that Lidtke points out is the intimacy the Palace can generate. "Some of the big bands that want to give an intimate concert for their fans come here." After his sold-out performance at the Los Angeles Sports Arena, the purple one himself, Prince, played an impromptu show at 1 a.m.

Palace events are diversified with acts ranging from metal to reggae to salsa. It is not uncommon to see a Palace ad featuring an ethnic or international artist.

"In music now, we have a diversification of talent, in terms of what people can listen to, what they will go out and buy and pay money to see in concert. It's not just American rock & roll anymore," Jason said. "It's international now."

With such an array of entertainment offered, the Palace always seems to serve up something for everyone.



### **NEWS**

### Guns N' Roses Sued By Former Member

By Steven P. Wheeler

Los Angeles-Christopher G. Weber, a former member of quintessential hard rock band Guns N' Roses, recently filed a lawsuit against the band for \$300,000 in unpaid royalties. Weber, a member of the band when they were known as Hollywood Rose, claims he and his publishing company, BMG Songs Inc., have not been paid for the songs "Anything Goes (from

Appetite For Destruction),""Move To The City" and "Reckless Life (both from GN'R Lies)," which Weber co-wrote while in the band. Also named in the lawsuit are various publishing companies and performing rights society ASCAP.

Weber's manager, Rick Stevens, says their lawyers have advised them to not make any statements to the press, and repeated phone calls to Guns N' Roses representatives were not returned.

This episode is not the first incident involving GN'R co-writers filing lawsuits for unpaid royalties. Two previous claims were settled out-of-court, but Stevens insists that Weber will not follow the path of the previous plaintiffs.

### **MUSIC SUMMIT**



NARAS recently held a major summit meeting of record company presidents and industry leaders in Los Angeles and New York. Topics of discussion included preserving musical archives, digital audio tape, music censorship and NARAS' upcoming Grammy Awards telecast. Pictured above (L-R) are Joe Smith (Capitol), Gil Friesen (A&M), Frances Preston (BMI), Mike Greene (NARAS), Mike Bone (Chrysalis), Dick Griffey (Solar) and Al Teller (MCA). Pictured below (L-R) are Tommy Mottola (CBS), Bob Buziak (RCA), Walter Yetnikoff (CBS), Frances Preston (BMI), Anne Robinson (Windham Hill), Mike Greene (NARAS) and Ahmet Ertegun (Atlantic).



### Best Unsigned **Band Contest**

By Keith Bearen

MAINE-Musician magazine has announced the return of the Best Unsigned Band Contest. The top twelve artists selected will be featured on a Warner Bros. CD compilation to be distributed to record executives and radio station program directors. The Grand Prize winner will receive a home recording studio featuring a Tascam 16track recorder, JBL monitors and boards and a complete wireless microphone system from Shure. Judges for the competition include Robbie Robertson, Lou Reed, Vernon Reid of Living Colour, Lyle Lovett and Branford Marsalis.

Information can be obtained in the pages of Musician, or by calling 1-800-999-9988. All entries must be received by Dec. 15, 1989. MC

### **SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS**



Hale Milgrim

Hale Milgrim has been appointed President of Capitol Records. Prior to his joining Capitol, Milgrim served professional stints as Senior VP of Marketing for Elektra Entertainment and VP of Creative Services for Elektra Records (where he was closely involved with the careers of such acts as 10,000 Maniacs, Anita Baker, Tracy Chapman, Mötley Crüe, Simply Red, The Cure, Metallica and The Sugarcubes), and as Director of Merchandising for Warner Bros. Records (where he worked with Taiking Heads, Fleetwood Mac, Dire Straits and the Grateful Dead).

Elektra Records has named Kevin Copps as Vice President in charge of marketing for the label's newly created classical division. Cobbs was formerly director of marketing for Angel Records.

As part of its ongoing restructuring, Atco Records has announced two new appointments: Val DeLong has been promoted to National Singles Director, and Laurey Kawalek has been promoted to National Manager A/C Radio and Video Promotion, both to be based at the label's New York headquarters.

MCA Records has announced the promotion of John Allison to the position of Regional Branch Manager of the label's distributing arm for the West Coast/Southwest regions.

Film and television production company, DEV Entertainment, has announced the formation of a new label, DEV Records. The fledgling label will be strongly committed to breaking new acts, and is currently accepting unsolicited material (Phone number: (213) 459-4944).

Virgin Records has named Marcia Platzer as Midsouth Regional Promotion Manager (North and South Carolina. Kentucky and Tennessee), and Lindsey Cipcic has been appointed Northwest Regional Promotion Manager (Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and North and South Dakota).

The Winger Corporation has announced the appointment of Gary Brunotte to General Manager of its Coda Music Software division. Brunotte assisted in the development of Finale music notation software, and was responsible for the Finale beta site and testing programs. He also directed the development of the company's MusicProse, Finale 2.0 and Finale IBM music notation programs.



Michael Jay Public relations company, International Media Network, Inc., founded by veteran publicist Parvene Michaels, has announced the addition of producer-songwriter Michael Jay to its roster of clients. Michael Jay produced and co-wrote, with Columbia recording artist Martika, her Number One smash, "Toy Soldiers," as well as co-writing and producing her hit debut album. In addition to his work with Martika, Jay has written songs for Stephanie Mills, Gloria Estefan & Miami Sound Machine, Sheena Easton, Chaka Khan and Five Star. Jay joins the growing list of producers that the company has represented-Keith Olsen (Fleetwood Mac, Whitesnake), Shel Talmy (The Kinks, The Who) and Michael Masser (Whitney Houston, Diana Ross, Natalie Cole). Other IMN clients include the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS) and I.R.S. Media's new Thunder And Mud pay-per-view cable pro-



Capitol Records has expanded its Sales Department: George Nunes (right) has been appointed National Director of Sales, Les Silver (left) has been named Regional Marketing Director, West Coast and Laura Giarratano has been appointed Regional Marketing Director, East Coast.

## A&R REPORT —KENNY KERNER



KISS: Like 'em or not, these guys really wrote the book on perseverance and dedication to a craft. Their latest effort, Hot In The Shade is already racing up the Billboard charts and that means a tour will probably follow. And once these guys are allowed to roam free in an arena, anything goes!

### Dialoque

**Michael Goldstone:** West Coast Vice President, A&R/PolyGram Records

Responsibilities: "Obviously, Poly-Gram wants me to bring in new, serious artists, but there are other responsibilities apart from just signing acts. You also have to develop those acts that are already on the label. That can also take up a good portion of your time."

The MCA Years: I worked at MCA for over four years—in both marketing and A&R. I worked in marketing for Backstreet until Irving Azoff got to MCA. There were a lot of changes over at Backstreet, and I sorta got absorbed into MCA. Several months later, they revamped the MCA A&R staff, and I got brought in to do A&R by Steve Moir. I had known Steve from when we worked together at Chrysalis. I was always a little frustrated in some of the other areas so I was looking forward to doing A&R. Eventually, it got to the point where there were a number of heirarchy changes at the label, and the label policy differed philosophically from mine. Recently, though, MCA, in particular, has made some great strides in signing rock & roll acts, and I'm glad to see that because I still have a lot of bands there."

A&R Lifestyles: "Without a doubt, A&R is a real self-motivating kind of gig. You have to want to go out and listen to bands. You have to be able to walk into a club to hear the music and respond accordingly. The attitude you have also has a lot to do with what you're going to see. If it's someone you're interested in, you won't really care about what time it is or what day it is. As for a social life, this is all social. I do get to do the normal everyday things that other people do, but not necessarily at the

same time. Most people will do their laundry on Saturday morning while I get to do mine Monday morning about 2 a.m."

Club Overview: "I think that the L.A. club scene is fairly healthy merely because of the tremendous influx of bands from around the country. I also think that the Los Angeles market is stronger than the New York market from the rock standpoint. Part of what makes the process difficult is that there is a large number of bad bands compared to good bands. The bands that are good and will make a major impact on music usually stand out no matter what scenario you're in; no matter what city you're in."

What's Signable: "Starquality which usually starts with the lead singer. Then, there's the overall attitude of the band. There's the intensity with which they perform, and there's the passion which is most important to me. Obviously, there's also a certain amount of musicality that's gotta be there. And in the end, it always comes down to the songs. I respond to bands that can write songs that reach people in a different way."

The Cycle: "Sometimes you go through an evolutionary process yourself in the course of following a band. Maybe a band is not quite right at first but they keep plugging along writing new material and playing the right gigs. Then, you see the same band two or three months later and you might have a different impression of them. So you have to be careful not to see a band only once and form a permanent attitude about never seeing them again because you didn't like their first show. I've changed my mind about a lot of bands through the course of development. You've got to put yourself in a position where you say that you're not signing the band but you're not passing on them either.

L.A. Signings: "I signed a girl named Julie Christensen. I saw her at McCabe's about eight or nine months ago and have been following her since that time. She was with Chris D & The Divine Horsemen and when she left, she was in a different musical place than she is now. There had to be a certain amount of evolution for me to figure out in what direction to make the record. I always thought she had an amazing voice but it still took us a lot of gigs and a lot of time together and a lot of talking about music to really get to a point where I had a vision for the artist and the record and I could go run with it.'

Relationships: "I think that every A&R person has input regarding which songs to record on an album. The most important thing with an artist is to have a sense of where they're coming from musically before you put them with a producer or other people. You've gotta be careful to not make that decision too quickly, or to let it linger too long."

Signing Power: "PolyGrambrought me into the A&R department to sign acts. In a natural way, you've got to develop your own artist roster. You just can't go around and sign two or three new bands every two or three weeks. You can't sign four rock bands and start to make four rock albums and expect them to all find their place within the company. You have to be diverse enough to be able to find the passion in other areas that aren't going to have your artists competing against each other."

Michael & Bob: "Bob Skoro and I work as partners. It's kind of a special situation. Bob was instrumental in bringing me to PolyGram. We talked about it for about a year or year and a half. Bob brought me in because he felt it was in the best interests of the label for us to work as a team and utilize each other's best relationships. Skoro's got a lot of relationships that I don't have, and I've got a lot of relationships that can help him. So we kinda trade off on

everything. It's not a competition between us, it's a team effort."

Development Deals: "It's a lot harder now to get bands to agree to do a development deal. From the band's standpoint, if you do a development deal and don't follow through with it, it's a negative. And I can understand that. From the record company standpoint, you might be able to do a development deal with a group that might not otherwise get that opportunity for several years. It appears that the bands that have the most confidence in what they're doing are the least likely to want to do development or demo deals. And in some ways, maybe a band that doesn't jump at the first thing that's offered is more attractive to an A&R

Club-Hopping: "I usually get out to the clubs anywhere between four and six nights a week, but it varies. A lot of reasons for going out to the clubs aren't necessarily to find bands. For me, another reason for going out other than staying fresh and enthusiastic is to meet with musicians that I wouldn't be able to pick up the phone and call in the middle of the day. Musicians are the best source of information on bands. Most musicians in this town aren't at all hesitant when it comes to talking about other bands. Then, sometimes you go out and you run into a producer or someone you wanted to call but didn't get around to. All of a sudden you're having a dialogue with him that you couldn't have had at the office."

Tapes: "During a one-month period, I probably listen to some 75-100 tapes. There are so many solicited tapes that present a challenge in themselves—so I don't accept unsolicited tapes."

Advice: "A lot of bands that just move to L.A. first go out and get a sense of the scene. If you move from a town where you're the only rock band to a town where you're one of a thousand rock bands, you sorta



Kill For Thrills: The wait is over—almost. Come January, 1990, MCA Records will release the first full-length LP from L.A.'s own KFT. Entitled Dynamite From Nightmare Land, the album features a dozen songs produced by Ric Browde and Vic Maile. Pictured above (L-R) are band members Gilby Clarke, David Scott, Jason Nesmith and Todd Muscat.



Orpheus Records has announced the signing of ex-NWA member Arabian Prince whose debut rap album, Brother Arab, was just released. Pictured above at the signing ceremonies are (L-R) Charles Huggins (President/CEO Hush Productions, Orpheus Records), Arabian Prince and Walter Lee (Vice President, Marketing, Orpheus Records). Initial single that preceeded the LP is "She's Got A Big Posse." Pure fun if you love rap!

have to go out and be a fan again. You've also got to get a good sense of your own developmental stage and not shop yourself too early. If you walk into a club and see a band that appears to be miles away, you might never come back to see them again."

### Grapevine

Rhythm Tribe, an exciting new band that plays Latina-Salsa-Funk, will be showcasing their wares for all of the major record labels at the China Club at 10 p.m. on December 7th. The act features Thomas Guzman-Sanchez, Paul Guzman-Sanchez, Marla Rebert and Steve Mead, and is guaranteed to knock your socks off. Try not to miss this showcase.

After checking with Columbia Records in Los Angeles and New York, we can put an end to the rumors that Tuff has been signed to the label. That rumor has been floating around town for about a month.

Producer **Tom Werman** is busy putting together some demos with the **Wit Lincolns** for Geffen Records.

Singer/songwriter Jessica
Tomich is back in the studio for CBS
with producer John Potoker.

Queen has officially cancelled plans to tour the United States. Apparently, a lack of U.S. airplay was the reason.

PolyGram recording artists Darling Cruel have left Lippman/Kahane Management and will most likely sign on with Weintraub Entertainment. Plans now call for their debut album to be re-released in early 1990.

Contrary to other rumors on the

Strip, Warren DiMartini has not left Ratt. In fact, the band is now in preproduction for their next Atlantic release.

### **Chart Activity**

John Waite, possessed with one of the best radio voices ever, is back atop the singles charts with Bad English and their soon-to-be Number One record, "When I See You Smile."

As "Rock Wit'cha" moves into the Top Five, we were wondering if MCA will repackage the artists Don't Be Cruel album and call it Bobby Brown's Greatest Hits? It's been quite a year for Bobby.

In about two weeks, James Paul McCartney will begin his American tour. Let's hope this really helps sell his Flowers In The Dirt album. With selections such as "My Brave Face," "This One," "Motor of Love," "Put It There" and "Figure Of Eight," it's really one of Mac's strongest efforts in quite some time.

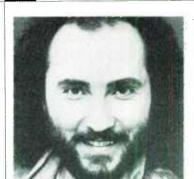
Thanks mostly to MTV, The B-52's have a bonafide Top Ten smash with "Love Shack." Needless to say, their LP is also exploding.

Billy Joel, Ice-T, Kiss and Young M.C. are among the artists whose albums took the biggest jumps during the last week or two. Expect Billy Joel and Ice-T to go Top Ten.

### On The Move

Paul Atkinson will be moving from RCA to Universal City where he will run MCA's A&R department.

Danni Krash is no longer at Columbia Records A&R. No announcement of future plans has yet been made



**D.I.M.**Contact: Dimitris Papakostas (818) 240-1187

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

Having done most of his technical training at the Athens Academy of Music in Greece, Dimitris' demo submission is truly top-notch. Opening with a beautifully written ballad called "Tonight," this artist pours out his soul on this potential radio-ready hit single. The chorus is infectious, and is worthy of being covered by any number of signed recording artists. On the second selection, "This Is Rock," the writer/performer tries his hand at a Survivor-styled up tempo tune, but misses the mark with a rather bland vocal performance that just isn't believable. Closing out the demo is "Into The Light," another rocker that again finds Papakostas somewhat out of place. It's apparent that this artist can have a long, successful career writing and performing ballads—and there's nothing wrong with going in that direction.



Halls Of Karma

Contact: Desi Benjamin (213) 469-2553 Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deai.

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

Desi Benjamin has a knack for coming across local street bands months before there is even any label interest. His latest "find" is a band calls Halls Of Karma, who are already starting to get quite an A&R buzz due largely to their exciting live shows. The material on this demo is intense and furious. Lyrically, the band has something to say; it's not always pleasant, but it's downright truthful nonetheless. On more of a musical note, the guys can really churn it out with a fury. You can almost picture their instruments sweating after one of their shows. They almost sound like a musical meeting between Living Colour and Nuclear Assault. Yes, there is originality to their madness! It's hard to determine whether any of their material is hitbound. Rather, suffice it to say that they'd make an incredibly powerful album, and with a good crowd following, should do very well for themselves. This one takes a couple of listenings to get into, but it's all worth it in the end.



Michael Rozon

Contact: Michael Rozon (213) 969-9140 Purpose of Submission: Seeking management and label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

Rozon describes his music as "accordion-driven eccentric pop with semi-psychopathic themes," claims his true purpose of submitting a tape to Demo Critique is to "become a reclusive eccentric who rarely bathes, via getting a record deal. Well, he just might get his wish. Rozon's music is a KROQ programmer's dream. Kind of The Cure meets The Smiths, and yes, it's all based around the accordion. Only the third and final song on the tape sound a little too close to that Weird Al parody style. But these, as well as the other tracks, have infectious, melodic choruses which make for some nice listening. Get some help in shopping your tape and try those labels willing to take chances on new, inventive artists. Try labels willing to gamble on the unusual.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo & contact #) to:

\*Music Connection\*\* Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

\*All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

### SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS



Geffen act Aerosmith, currently riding high on the charts with their album, Pump, recently joined ASCAP. Gathered for the signing at Boston's Hard Rock Cafe were (shown signing, left to right) band members Tom Hamilton, Steve Tyler, Joey Kramer and Brad Whitford; (rear, left to right) Aerosmith business manager Burt Goldstein; Aerosmith personal manager Tim Collins; ASCAP Eastern Regional Director Lisa K. Schmidt and Aerosmith's Joe Perry.

### **Activities**

Cheryl Wheeler's "Summerfly" and Nanci Griffith/Rick West's "Trouble In The Fields" are on Maura O'Conner's Warner Bros. LP, produced by Bela Fleck. Wheeler, Griffith, West and Fleck are all signed with Bug Music.

BMG Songs recently held its first U.S. creative meeting in Nashville. Moderated by VP/General Manger Danny Strick, the meeting climaxed with a writers showcase which was attended by the BMG staff, industry friends and press. The audience enjoyed the talents of such BMG writers as recently signed BMG songwriter/artist John Hiatt (A&M), and Foster and Lloyd (RCA), among others.

MCA Music producer/songwriter Greg Smith is currently in the studio writing and producing the debut album of artist Ameerah Tatum for Polygram Records. Tatum is a background singer with Paula Abdul. Darrell Brown, who is a staff writer with Geffen Music, is currently in The Big Apple working on material with Daryl Hall for the forthcoming Hall & Oates LP.

Songwriter Lee Holdridge has earned an Emmy for "Theme From Beauty and the Beast" (songwriter/ artist Melanie also was awarded an Emmy for her lyrics). The composition can be found on an album entitled Of Love and Hope. Holdridge was also nominated for an Emmy for his musical work on a National Geo-grahic Special. Previously he received an Emmy for the score of the pilot film for Beauty and the Beast and a Grammy nomination for the title song for the television show Moonlighting (co-written with Al Jarreau). Holdridge's musical background includes successful collaborations with Neil Diamond, Al Jarreau, Barbra Streisand and John Denver. His film work includes scores for Splash, Big Business and Mr.



Ron Handler, Professional Manager, BMG Songs (left) welcomes Gene Black (right) to his staff. Black recently signed a publishing deal with BMG Songs.

### **Songwriter Pointers**



Songwriting/artist team Simone Climie and Rob Fisher have just released their second LP on Capitol entitled Comin' In For The Kill.

The Pros And Cons Of Collaboration R.F.: "I think collaboration makes the process a lot more creative in general because you're bouncing

ideas around, and there's just more ideas to start with. When you're fixed on your own and you come up with something that you think is great, you probably tend to miss a few things that could be improved upon, or you might make a wrong turn when it comes to making a decision. When there are two of you, the sum is greater than the parts."

S.C.: "That's when you've got a good collaboration, of course. Rob started out as an artist, and he was very lucky with his first project [Naked Eyes] in that they wrote well together and that was a good experience and they had hits straight away. But for me, I started as a staff songwriter. The publishers used to sort of just throw us in a room together. I went through Nashville and different places and we'd have to write for six hours—three hours with one guy and three with another. Quite honestly, one of the reasons that I now get on well with people is because I've made a short list of the writers that I work well with and I know how to cast them and what kind of songs they'll be good for. So, to collaborate with just anyone isn't always a good idea, it often dilutes the idea.

### **New Signings**

Gene Black signed a publishing deal with BMG Songs. Black's catalog includes such hit songs as Heart's "Never" and Rod Stewart's "Love Touch." Black, who is also a session guitarist, can be heard on many top artists LPs, including Tina Turner's lastest dynamite album, Foreign Affair.

Michael Winslow has signed with BMI for song publishing royalities administration for his forthcoming album, Vocal Vision. Winslow cowrote much of the material with Gary Bell, who produced the album.

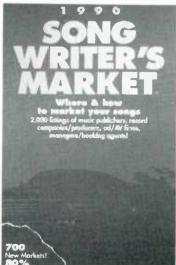
Roger Ball and Onnie McIntyre of the Average White Band have signed for worldwide administration with Bug Music including the songs "Pick Up The Pieces" and "Cut The Cake."

### The Business Side

BMG Music Worldwide has acquired a majority interest in The Company of the Two P(i)eters, a Dutch-based music publishing company which is widely considered to be the leading independent music publisher in Holland. The merged companies will be known as BMG-Two P(i)eters Music. Joop Plagge of BMG Music will have total admimistrative responsibilty. The company publishes such talents as Prince, Eurythmics and Milli Vanilli.

Jaymes Foster-Levy has joined Geffen Music, the publishing arm of David Geffen Company, as a Creative Consultant. Presviously, Foster-Levy held creative positions with Quincy Jones Music, United Artists Music and 20th Century-Fox Music.

### **Book Review**



### 1990 Song Writer's Market

F&W Publications, Ohio \$18.95

This reference book is an absolute must for the songwriter. It contains invaluable information about how to market your songs, but most importantly it contains the names, addresses and phone numbers of over 1,100 music publishers and record companies as well as information on how and when to submit songs for consideration. There are listings of over 500 producers who are looking for material, managers and booking agents, music publications, song contests and fellowships and numerous other related song writing businesses.

### SONGWRITER PROFILE



### **Paul Carrack**

By Pat Lewis

aul Carrack is an impressive songwriter/artist whose credits include the powerful songs "Don't Shed A Tear," "Tempted" and "How Long." He is one of the lead vocalists with Mike + The Mechanics, and his hits with the Mike Rutherford-led group include "The Living Years" and "Silent Running." Recently, Chrysalis Records released Carrack's latest solo LP, Groove Approved, which matches the artist's soulful vocals with hook-laden melodies, and should firmly plant this soft-spoken Englishman's name on the musical map. In comparing his latest material with older work, Carrack says, "It's got a bit more of the rawness and humanity of Suburban Voodoo, and it's got some of the precision and the modern approach of One Good Reason without going over the top."

Carrack wrote most of his earlier material completely by himself, but over the past several years, he has gravitated towards collaborating with a few select writing friends. "I find you write more for a start, and you get more finished with a collaborator," confesses Carrack. "I'm a bit lazy unless I've got a deadline. I will mess around in my little studio and I'll have something that is almost finished and I'll say, I'll finish it later,' and I never do. But if you're working with someone else, particularly if they've made a special effort to come and work with you, you'll get the job done. For instance T-Bone [Wolk, who produced and co-wrote a number of songs on Carrack's latest LP] had to come over from New York to work with me. So at the end of the day, we wanted a song, not a half finished

Songwriter collaboration is a popular activity in the United States, however, it's an activity that doesn't happen with such frequency in Carrack's homeland of England. Carrack, who is an unlikely candidate for collaborations by his own account, is an extremely quiet sort of bloke who warms up rather slowly to other songwriters. "I have been encouraged to write with other people," he says. "In fact, when I came over to L.A. last year to do a video shoot, my English A&R man was very keen to put me together with a bunch of L.A. tunesmiths, but I was a bit dubious about it. I'm a bit shy about that sort of thing. I've only really written with people that I've known. So, he set up a bunch of these meetings and I met a bunch of people, but it just seemed a bit weird. People [in Los Angeles] just make an appointment, and they'll get together and write a song. It's fantastic, but it's just not the way that I've ever done it in the past."

If Carrack has a difference of opinion with a collaborator, he usually gives into their wishes. "I think the hardest that I worked on this album was the song that I wrote with Eddie Schwartz, which was "Live By The Groove." He is a bit more demanding about trying things, whereas I am kind of easily pleased. If I think a groove is working and sounds okay, I'm happy. I don't start searching for all the other options, whereas Eddie does. From Day One, the song was almost there, but we spent probably the best part of a week chasing it around and we ended up almost where we started anyway."

When Carrack begins the process of songwriting, he does not write the lyric first. "I will get a basic idea for a song and maybe a title or a hook," he says. "I just start singing nonsense off the top of my head. Some of it actually sounds like I'm singing. I've done it with Nick Lowe, and he's been convinced that I was singing a lyric. An analyst would probably have a field day working it all out.

"For instance, when I wrote 'After The Love Has Gone' with Chris [Difford of Squeeze], who only writes lyrics, I only had the basic groove and the title. I guess it sounded like I was singing something, and Chris took it away and filled in the blanks. He actually came back and thought I had been singing these lyrics, which in fact I hadn't been."

When Paul sings either his own lyrics or someone else's, he does not necessarily have to believe each and every line, however, he can be especially moved by a lyric if he strongly identifies with it. "I was moved when we were recording 'The Living Years,'"states Carrack. "I lost my father when I was eleven. So the song had a very profound effect on me. I know that's not specifically the subject that the song is dealing with, but at the same time, I was moved and I still am. When I sing it, I think about my father, who was a big musical influence on me up to the time he passed on, and I always think about him as if he's sitting over my shoulder."

# ANATOMY OF A HIT

By David "Cat" Cohen

"The Best"
WRITER: M. Chapman, H. Knight

Tina Turner

Capitol

Some artists have basically only one song to sing, one style to communicate and one audience to please. Like typecast actors they can play any role as long as it is themselves. These caricatures of performers can have a fairly substantial career for a while but rarely widen their appeal once they carve out a niche for themselves in the entertainment spotlight. Then there are artists who constantly seek out new challenges, new modes of expression, and are able to carry their audiences with them while they widen their appeal. Like a fine wine, they only improve with age, adding dimension and character to their craft.

Such an artist is the singer of this week's hit, "The Best." Tina Turner has been a rock & roll performer almost as long as the genre itself. Unlike many rock acts, she has been able to change with the times, managing to reflect current audience tastes while staying strong to her blues and rock roots. In this recording she gives a moving and vibrant performance. It is the infusion of her style and conviction that lifts what starts out as a pedestrian song and ends up with emotional impact.

□ Lyric: The premise of this lyric is strong and universal: her lover is the best she's ever had. Whether one identifies with the singer or the lover, we always want to be told that we're the best or we're with the best. However, the lyric doesn't substantiate this statement with any personal insight. In fact, there are many lines that border on cliche.

I call you, I need you, my heart's on fire You come to me, come to me wild and wired You come to me and give me everything I need You give me a lifetime of promises and a world of dreams You speak the language of love like you know what it means It can't be wrong Take my heart and make it strong

You're simply the best Better than all the rest Better than anyone, anyone I ever met

- ☐ Groove: A solid rock 8th groove with a heavy drum backbeat is played behind a solid repeated bass 8th note figure. A strong sixteenth note overlay is introduced in the bridge and kept on through the end.
- □ Scale: Written in a 7-tone major scale, not very distinctive in sound.
- ☐ Melody: The range in this song is limited to less than an octave. The lack of leaps leaves the melody unmemorable. What saves the song musically is that all three song sections are well-contrasted so we don't lose interest in the middle of the song.
- ☐ Harmony: Major triadic rock harmony is used throughout. The standard I vi IV and V chords ure used alomost exclusively.
- □ Form: Solid commerical format. Verse Verse Chorus Verse Chorus Bridge Solo Chorus Chorus Fade
- ☐ Influences: Influenced by mainstream rock acts like Bruce Springsteen and Tom Petty.
- □ Performance: Excellent vocal by this expressive singer. Though the song doesn't give her the drama and tension to work with as in her Grammy winning "What's Love Got To Do With It," she manages to breathe feeling far beyond the simple lyric statement.
- ☐ **Production:** Dan Hartman's production showcases her vocal perfectly. His clean and well discipline tracks still manage to create enough groove and raw energy to match her voice.
- □ Summary: A solid Top Ten single strong enough to keep 'em dancing for a while, but not a candidate for longevity. Maybe a Grammy contender due to her track record, but I don't see it as a winner.

## AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

SUMMA MUSIC GROUP: Fleetwood Mac's Stevie Nicks was in Studio A mixing tracks with producer Rupert Hine, engineer Tom Lord-Alge and assistant Lori "Fu" Fumar.... Elektra recording artist Howard Hewitt was in Studio B recording vocals for his new album with producer David Gamson, engineer Ryan Dorn and assistant Kyleeoho Bess.... MCA Records act Steel Heart and producer Mark Opitz were in Studio A laying down tracks for a new project, with engineer Paul Northfield and assistant Lori "Fu" Fumar handling the sonic controls.

CORNERSTONE RECORDERS: Heartbreaker Tom Petty was at this Chatsworth facility mixing his latest single, "Free Fallin'," with Petty and cohort Mike Campbell producing, Don Smith engineering and Scott Campbell assisting....Ex-Eagle Don Henley was in mixing his upcoming Westwood One radio show, with engineer Don Smith and assistant Scott Campbell....Motown singing and songwriting legend, Smokey Robnison, was in recording and mixing a new song for his next album with songwriters-producers Brian Ray and Steve LaGassick, engineer Frank Wolf and the ever-present Scott Campbell assisting....Producers Peter Bunetta and Rick Chudacoff (singer-songwriter Michael Bolton) are currently at Cornerstone working on an album for Russian singing star Laima with engineer Leon Johnson.

STUDIO 56 PRODUCTIONS/RA-DIORECORDERS: Soul instrumentalist deluxe, Booker T. Jones ("Green Onions," "Hip Hug-Her"), was in Studio A working on a project for JCI Records, with engineer Scott Skidmore and Booker's son, Booker T. III....RCA recording act Sidewinder was recently in this legendary recording spot working on a follow-up to their highly acclaimed debut album, Witchdoctor, with lead guitarist-songwriter Rich Hopkins producing and Eric Westfall engineering....Recent expansion at Radio Recorders includes a 1,500 foot soundstage and a soon-to-be-built third studio to handle the overflow business.

DEAD ON



Heavy metal band Dead On recently put the finishing touches on their self-titled debut album. Pictured in the studio are (L-R; standing) drummer Mike "Dunk" Caputo, guitarist Michael Caronia and guitarist Tony Frazzitta, (sitting) bassist John Lindner, engineer Max Norman (Ozzy Osbourne, Dangerous Toys) and lead vocalist Mike Raptis.

CABIN FEVER ENTERTAINMENT: Three new country videos have been

released by Cabin Fever Entertainment. Some Enchanted Evening With Willie Nelson captures the tuxedoed country music star performing a 60-minute concert, featuring such classics as "Always On My Mind,"
"City of New Orleans" and "Spanish Eyes," before an audience of country music colleaques in Nashville; The Real Patsy Cline is a video biography of Patsy Cline's meteoric rise to stardom and her untimely death, and features Cline singing "Crazy," (coincidentally written by Willie Nelson) "I Fall To Pieces" and "Seven Lonely Days"; and Nashville Goes International, featuring country music stars---Emmylou Harris, B.J. Thomas, Barbara Mandrell,

Merle Haggard, Roy Clark and Ronnie Milsap, among others-performing on-site in various countries throughout the world.

TOPANGA SKYLINE RECORDING CO.: Producer Ron Aniello and Curb recording act Lonesome Romeos are in tracking and mixing for a new album, with Ross Pallone manning the console and Sarah Jarman assisting....Producers John Eden and Britt Bacon were in mixing for Polydor artist Marc Gabriel.... Producer Rafael Villafane was in mixing tracks for his solo album with engineer Steve Sykes....Producer/composer David Newman, doing some final mixing for the soundtrack to the just-released film, Gross Anatomy, with Tom Boyle engineering and Sarah Jarman assisting.

PARAMOUNT RECORDING STU-DIOS: Capitol recording artist Billy Squier was at this Hollywood facility filming a new rock video in Studio C....R&B great Etta James was in Studio C recording her next album for Island Records....South African anti-apartheid rocker Robbie Robb and his band, Tribe After Tribe, were in recording and mixing their latest opus with legendary producer Bob Johnston (Bob Dylan)....Paisley Park/Warner Bros. artist Jill Jones was recently in recording her new album with producer Jay King (Club Nouveau).... Two blasts from rock's past, Little Richard and John Mayall. were both in Studio C recording with new tracks with engineer Barry Con-

CONWAYRECORDING STUDIOS: Colin Hay of Men At Work fame and producer Denny Diante were in mixing Hay's latest solo effort, with Mick Guzauski handling the sonic controls and Bryant Arnett assisting....Producer Stewart Levine (Simply Red) recently completed work on a new album for English act Everyday People, with Daren Klein and Marnie Riley assisting....Geffen recording act Shadowland recently finished mixing their debut album in Studio B with producer-engineer Pat Moran and assistant Bryant Arnett.... Fellow Geffenites, Salty Dog, were also in overdubbing and mixing in Studio A with producer Peter Collins, engineer Geoff Workman and assistant Gary Wagner.

ARTISAN SOUND RECORDERS: Engineer Greg Fulginiti recently handled the mastering chores on a score of LPs: Kiss with Gene Simmons and Paul Stanley; Eddie Money for producer Chris Lord-Alge; Little Bob with producer Jeff Eyrich; XYZ with engineers Eddie Delena and Angelo Accuri; and Jailhouse with engineer Allen Isaacs.

ENCORE STUDIOS, INC.: Anita Baker was in tracking her new record for Elektra with producer Michael Powell, engineer Barney Perkins and assistant Milton Chan....CBS International artist Jennifer Rush was in mixing with producer Michael Powell, engineer Barney Perkins and assistant Milton Chan.

### SHOCK ROCK



Shock rock's founding father, Alice Cooper, is shown pulling the switch on Megadeth's Dave Mustaine during the recent party held at Hollywood Live to celebrate the release of SBK's all-metal soundtrack for the new Wes Craven (Nightmare On Elm Street) movie, Shocker.

### SOUL MATES



David "Pic" Conley (right) of the R&B group Surface is pictured in the studio with Jermaine Jackson. Conley, along with fellow Surface member, David Townsend, produced Jackson's new single, "Don't Take it Personal.

# PRODUCER (ROSSTALK



# DON DIXON

By Steven P. Wheeler

Although the 38-year-old Dixon is best known for his role as producer for such acts as R.E.M., The Smithereens, Fetchin' Bones, and his beautiful wife, folk singer Marti Jones, he recently completed his third solo album EEE. All three solo albums have been critical blockbusters but only mildly successful commercially, a fact that prompts the humorous North Carolina native to quip, "It's too bad there aren't two million critics who buy records."

The balding, talkative Dixon insists that despite all his success as a producer he refuses to think of producing as his main function. "I've never really considered myself a big producer," he says before lighting a cigarette. "I've always been interested in the recording process, so I learned as much as I could, kind of in self-defense so that I could do my own stuff."

What Dixon learned was just enough to get by behind the console. "In high school I wasn't a big over-achiever, and I feel like I'm that way as a producer. I'm more into the feel and atmosphere of the performance, rather than something that sounds like it popped out of the asshole of a computer."

The basic approach of his production style is one of simplicity and quickness. "I don't use sequencers that much, but I will use drum machines and sampled sounds because you can use that stuff and still get a real human feel. Lots of times things get so perfect that they're just boring." As a performance-oriented producer Dixon says spontaneity is important but not the absolute key. "First takes usually will have something in them that you need to at least refer back to. But it depends a lot on the performer." Dixon takes another drag from his cigarette before elaborating on the subject. "Some performers will give you pretty much the same thing every time, and others will give you radically different treatments each take. You need to give them a mirror to look into and help them decide what is appropriate."

Just what kind of performers does Dixon look for to produce? Dixon gives a matter-of-fact answer, "I'm not the kind of producer who's going to make a star out of somebody who doesn't quite have his shit together. They have to be there already, or I'm not interested."

Yet the veteran producer also says that young bands are often the most enjoyable to work with. "I do like the enthusiasm and naivety of younger bands, because it's really easy to get cynical. It's so easy to only see the bullshit side of this business. You really need a shot of the freshness that a young band can give you."

One of those shots in Dixon's arm came in the form of a raw, unpolished band from Athens, Georgia. Dixon produced two of R.E.M.'s finest albums, Murmur and Reckoning, and believes that the band has stayed true to themselves since the time he worked with them. "Considering how successful they are it's really amazing how little they've changed and how sincere they've been all along."

R.E.M. lead singer Michael Stipe has often been criticized for his mumbling vocal style, something that Dixon says did cause some concern in the studio. "I always loved it. It added to the mystery of his strange and very obtuse lyrics. We never got a lyric sheet, because Michael would have his lyrics scrawled on the back of matchbook covers [laughs]." The problem arose during the recording of *Reckoning* when Stipe and Mike Mills would first attempt the R.E.M. trademark harmonies. "Mike Mills would be singing completely different words, and there were a lot of technical problems to get the stuff as clear as it is. On Reckoning, Mills' vocals are sung ten feet away on this binaural mike set up so that we could have him loud but still sound like he was behind Stipe. So you get both of them loud, but one is ten to fifteen feet further back and singing louder."

This type of studio magic was taken to an even higher plane on a track called "EEE/T.O.T.T.V." from Dixon's current solo album. Dixon explains the origins of that humorous track. "After the first part of the song [EEE], it breaks into this funk thing, which is the 'Turn Off That TV [T.O.T.T.V.]' part. For that part of the song, I sent Marti into the studio lounge with a tape recorder, and she recorded eight minutes of stuff on the television," Dixon laughs at the memory before continuing. "We got some hilarious things that just shows how much ridiculous stuff is being pumped into your head every day."

Dixon sums up his view of producing in one final statement: "I think producing is a very overrated thing anyway. The big job of a producer is to help you figure out how to put this thing you hear in your head onto tape."

### NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



VFX Dynamic Component Synthesizer from Ensoniq

The VFX is the newest synth from Ensoniq that has similar voice architecture to the Ensoniq Performance Samplers. The VFX features six complete sound sources, digital effects processor and MIDI keyboard controller all in one instrument. The VFX can take the place of six synths/samplers that are all MIDI'ed together. A voice, in VFX parlance, is a wave with all attendant processing and parameters variables.

The VFX has 21 voices dynamically assigned to as many as six different waves. Each wave can have dual multi-mode digital



### New Analog Chorus from BOSS

The new CH-1 Super Chorus uses an analog chorus for a very fat chorus sound. Even though a pedal effect, the CH-1 has a 95db signal-to-noise ratio for professional quality sound. The exact nature of the chorusing seems to be very present as well as warm and the FET switching circuits eliminate all pops or clicks.

Along with chorus rate and depth controls, the CH-1 has a EQ control which can accentuate the high frequencies for a bright sound or attenuate the high frequencies for a more "mellow" sound. To increase the spatial qualities, the CH-1 has a stereo output which routes the chorus modulated sound out of Channel A and the direct signal out of Channel B.

The CH-1 uses a battery or can be externally powered by the optional PSA-120 AC power adapter. The CH-1 sells for \$109.50. For more about the CH-1 call or write to BOSS Products 7200 Dominion Circle, L.A. CA 90040 (213) 685-5141.

filters, three, eleven stage envelopes, an LFO with 15 modulation sources and its own dynamic dual effects processor with many modulation possibilities. Any of these waves can be stacked in any configuration.

Internal ROM (1.5 Megabytes) has 109 distinct waveforms including multi-sampled acoustic instruments, sustain waveforms, unlooped percussion samples, and attack transients. The internal 24 bit DSP chip (that's Digital Signal Processing chip) has a full range of effects including reverb, chorus, flanging, delay and others. Furthermore, many of the effect parameters maybe controlled via the MIDI keyboard. So, for instance, reverb depth could be modulated by Poly-Key pressure. (How hard you play on the keyboard.)

The VFX sells for \$1995 retail and if you would like to know more about this, please write to Ensoniq Corp. at 155 Great Valley Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355 or try one out at your nearest dealer.



### Guitar Tattoos by Delber Products

Hey! Why not guitar tattoos? These tattoos are easy to apply and if you grow tired of the design, they are just as easy to remove. These new designs are guaranteed not to harm the finish of any guitars and they can be polished along with the rest of the guitar.

Created by a professional tattoo artist, there are eight designs including tigers, eagles, skulls and roses. My personal favorite is the Skull/Spikes which looks like one of the bad guys from the movie *Hellraiser*. There are also eight multi-colored designs in addition to the metallic gold and silver tattoos.

Guitar Tattoos sell for \$8.50 each and to get in on the fun just write or call Delber Products 161 Harvester Street, Winona, MN 55987 (507) 452-8569.

### SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd

### **RADIO PIX**

**TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 14** 

9:30 a.m. KPFK FM 90.7—Folkscene: Host Roz Larman presents music from the British Isles and Ireland in the first hour, then turns to an examination of early black music in a documentary titled Roots of American Music.

12:00 Midnight KXLU FM 88.9— Psychotechnics: Michael B. hosts a live performance by the synthesized electronic group, Yeht Mae.

### WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 15

11:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1—The Lost Lennon Tapes: Host Elliot Mintz presents Part 3 of the Montreal Bed-In Revisited.

### **SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18**

4:00 p.m. KRTH AM 930—Dick Bartley's Original Rock & Roll Oldles Show: Featuring classic rockers, The Guess Who.

### **SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19**

7:00 a.m. KMGX FM 94.3—Romancing The Oldies: "Fantastic Females" features the best of the female superstars. Call in your request to 1-800-634-5789.

12:00 Noon KNAC FM 105.5—High Voltage: This week's Guest DJ spotlights rawrock from Wolfsbane.

8:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1—Dr. Demento: The Doctor digs up the most demented Thanksgiving music.

### **SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25**

5:00 p.m. KCME FM 99.3—Superstar Concert Series: In concert with the very versatile Robert Plant.

### **SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 26**



Tawn Mastrey
12:00 Noon KNAC FM 105.5—High
Voltage: Tawn Mastrey plays live
cuts from Testament.

6:00 p.m. KMGX FM 94.3—U.S. Hall of Fame: A tribute to The Queen of Soul, Aretha Franklin. The request telephone number is 1-800-634-5789.

10:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1—Off The Record With Mary Turner: Music and interviews from Mötley Crüe.

This information is supplied courtesy of Loft A. Uzzo/Radlo Guide, a syndicated newspaper supplement covering radio programming and happenings. For subscription information, write or call: 3307-A Pico Bivd., Santa Monica, CA 90405, (213) 828-2268.

Soon to be out on Capitol Records is Judy Garland Live. This is the first ever release of recordings from this particular Garland concert, which occurred at New York's Manhattan Center in April of 1962. The long-revered Judy At Carnegie Hall concert, which many fans consider Garland's best, is dated from the previous year. The 3,500 member audience at Manhattan Center featured such notables as Henry Fonda, Peter Sellers and daughter Liza Minelli. Why were the recordings shelved for so many years? Garland was suffering from laryngitis that night, and until now, her estate vetoed the concert's vinyl release. In retrospect. however, the recordings were judged too rare and too good to be allowed to simply vanquish forever. This new offering will join Capitol's excel-

lent new Garland CD library which features the Carnegie Hall record, That's Entertainment and The Hits of Judy Garland. Congrats to writer Steve Sanders for convincing Capitol to finally make this unheard arti-

fact available.

By the way, Steve Sanders is also putting the finishing touches on a book about Judy Garland's weekly CBS series from the 1963-64 television season. The failure of the program had been attributed to Garland's personal problems of the time as chronicled in a book by Mel Torme. "Judy now looks to have been much more of a victim than a villain on that show," Sanders told the Hollywood Reporter.

Ageless impresario Dick Clark is involved in a new project to build a multi-million dollar music theme park in Memphis, Tennessee. The center of the planned park, to be located along the mighty Mississippi River, is a pyramid-shaped arena scheduled to open in 1991. According to contractor Sidney Shlenker, the \$58 million pyramid will eventually be linked with a nearby \$63 million theme park that was built by the city



Dick Clark



Judy Garland

in 1983. The total project is expected to be worth \$200 million on completion.

John Tesh, who is probably best known as a correspondent for CBS and as co-host of Entertainment Tonight, has a new album on Cypress Records called Garden City. His first release, Tour de France (1985), was inspired by the famous bicycle event of the same name. That effort won him an Emmy along with recognition as a promising contemporary composer. Of this new work Tesh says, While Tour de France was obstensibly recorded for this bike race, the new album is more about what I'm about. There's a lot of innocence here that I don't think existed on Tour.'

Get out the wigs and smiles, kids, because the search is on for a brand new Annie. Some lucky youngster will take the title role in the new musical Annie 2: Miss Hannigan's Revenge which is headed straight for the lights of Broadway. Auditions are taking place in New York and Washington, DC to find the little girl who can replace Andrea McArdle in the hearts and minds of the faith-

ful. McArdle was the first young lady to gain fame and fortune in the role of the curlyhaired comics character. The original show opened on Broadway in 1977. It ran 2,377 perform-ances before closing in January, 1983. After that, a movie version was made starring Tim Curry and Carol Burnett. At least 100 moppets, all of them belting out the first show's signature song "Tomorrow," have so far been paraded before composer Charles Strouse in the first

round of the great search. What about McArdle? She last appeared on Broadway in *Starlight Express* during 1987. She is 25, married and the mother of a year-old daughter.

Bette Midler has signed to play a USO entertainer during WWII in Fox's For Our

Boys

Showtime has secured the exclusive domestic paytelevision rights to writer/director Steven Soderbergh's award-winning surprise hit, sex, lies, and videotape. The movie is scheduled to premiere during the second half of 1990.

Composer Ernest Gold has received the Sixth Annual Career Achievement Award from the Society for the Preservation of Film Music. Gold won an Academy Award for his score to Otto Preminger's 1960 film,

Exodus. Other films he has worked on include Witness For The Prosecution (1957), The Defiant Ones (1958), On The Beach (1959), Inherit The Wind (1960), Judgement At Nuremburg (1961), It's A Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World (1963) and Ship Of Fools (1965).

The Rex Allen Arizona Cowboy Museum has just opened in Willcox, Arizona. Housed in a building that was once a pre-Prohibition saloon, exhibits touch on local history in addition to Allen's life. Rex Allen is best remembered as a cowboy singer, movie star and narrator for Disney's World of Color specials.

Ry Cooder has the score for the new Mickey Rourke picture Johnny Handsome. This is a Walter Hill film which is in current release.

This December, SVS will release John & Yoko—A Love Story to the home video market. The movie "tells the true to life inside story of the extraordinary relationship shared by the most famous couple in modern history," and includes 36 of your favorite Beatles songs. Mark McGann stars as the walrus with Kim Mayori as Yoko. Also new from



John Tesh

16



Jeff Altman

this distributor are several more Beatle-related items. These include the videos for The Beatles Live, John Lennon Live In New York City and Imagine: John Lennon. The Paul McCartney Specialis also available. Perfect for the Beatle-philes on your gift-giving list.

Funnyman Jeff Altman had 'em rolling in the aisles recently at L.A.'s prestigious Comedy Store as he laid down tracks for an upcoming album on PolyGram Records. This will be the comedian's first vinyl, and should be in stores sometime during November. Altman has been seen in dozens of network prime time shows including Night Court, thirtysome-thing, WKRP in Cincinnati and Mork and Mindy. He will also star in the Comedy Store 15th Anniversary Reunion special for NBC scheduled sometime this fall. His film credits include Doing Time, American Hot Wax, Soul Man and Easy Money.

Director John Waters has been splitting his time between his Baltimore home and Los Angeles lately while getting his new film, Cry Baby, ready for its February release date. Starring 21 Jump Street's Johnny

Depp, this is the director's first "boy" movie and Waters' first since the death of Divine a little more than a year ago. Also in the cast are Iggy Pop, Ricki Lake, David Nelson and Waters' mainstay Mink Stole. Universal Pictures is to release the flick. In the meantime, Show Biz recommends the readership dig up a copy of Waters' 1981 book, Shock Value, which was published by Delta Press. Called "a tasteful book about bad taste," this is one of the most clear and concise remembrances ever to come out of Baltimore. And that's saying something.

Speaking of **Divine**, Show Biz is desperately seeking anyone with knowledge of the series of recordings this big star did in Europe towards the end of disco's heyday. Can you help? Write me in care of MC.

R.C. Hogart called in with thanks for all the attention his mention in this column generated. He also wished to point out that he now has a book of poetry entitled Memo To The Woodstock Nation that is making the rounds.

Michael Crawford, Dale Kristien and other members of the cast and crew of the Los Angeles production of *Phantom of the Opera* recently visited Universal Studios' Stage 28. That is where the original film version of *Phantom*, starring

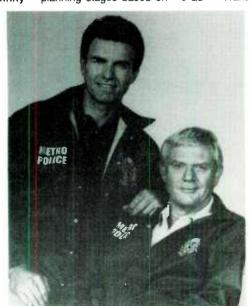
Lon Chaney Sr. and Mary

Philbin, was enacted. Stage 28 was subsequently employed for Universal's 1943 remake of the flick, which starred Claude Rains, Nelson Eddy and Susanna Foster. The original movie was considered the greatest American horror film of the silent era.

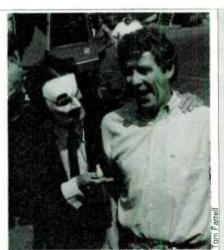
Under consideration for the coveted Penguin role in Batman II are Dustin Hoffman and Robert DeNiro. Unfortunately for both those guys, reliable sources tell us that the villain in the next flick will most likely be the Riddler instead. And who will play the new heavy? The man who got dumped from the Penguin role in the first place...Danny DeVito.

Looks like Rick Moranis is out as Barney Rubble in the upcoming live action Flintstones flick. The name Show Biz has been hearing in conjunction with the role is John Goodman. Goodman plays Roseanne Barr's tubby hubby inher series and is receiving rave reviews in his co-starring role with Al Pacino in the sexy whodunnit Sea Of Love.

There is a live action movie in the planning stages based on the ad-



Kent McCord and Martin Milner



Michael Crawford (R) with the Phantom of Universal Studios.

ventures of those cartoon favorites **Boris and Natassha**. Children of the Sixties will remember those two as the heavies in **Jay Ward's** old *Rocky and Bullwinkle* series. Look for **Dave Thomas** (SCTV) and **Sally Kellerman** to take the main roles.

Composer Mike Post (L.A. Law, Wiseguy) has completed the score for the pilot episode of a show called Nashville Beat. That's the new police drama for The Nashville Network that reunites Adam 12 partners Kent McCord and Martin Milner. The premise for the program has McCord and Milner fighting drug-related crime against a backdrop of the sights and sounds of Music City. Tracks include the "Nashville Beat Theme" by Post, "Crazy" by Patsy Cline, "Poor Little Fool" by Ricky Nelson, numerous tracks by the Tennessee River Boys and Beatles covers (including "In My Life" and "I've Just Seen A Face") by John Terlesky. Probably the most notable song in the pilot, and one destined to end up in every Beatles fan's collection, is a new version of "Do You

Want To Know A Secret?" performed by Terlesky and the show's two main stars. Hmm. Bernard L. Kowalski (Baretta, Magnum P.I.) directs with Hannah Louise Shearer (Cagney & Lacey, Emergency) as producers. The script for the adventure was co-authored by Kent McCord.

Julie Andrews has just been honored by the British Academy of Film and Television Arts with its Tribute Award for her contributions to film. Princess Anne presented the award to the 54year-old performer and called her a "tremendous ambassador for Britain." Andrews began her career as a singer on the British stage at age twelve. At 22, she starred in the musical My Fair Lady on Broadway. Mary Poppins catapulted her to movie fame. She won an Oscar for her performance in that 1964 Wait Disney musical.

### TELEVISION PIX

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 13



Thomas Dolby
5:30 p.m. HBO—The Ghost Of
Faffner Hall: Discovering New
Sounds with Thomas Dolby and
Patrick Moraz.

6:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—Lyle Lovett and his Large Band: Features songs from Lovett's neo-country debut LP as well as the more recent Pontiac. Emmylou Harris guest stars. REPEATS: November 18.

### TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 14

6:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—Lost in the Fifties with Ronnie Milsap: A 60-minute special with all the memorable elements of a Fifties' high school dance. Songs include "Blue Suede Shoes," "Johnny B. Goode" and "Turn Me Loose" as performed by special guest Fabian.

### SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18

1:00 a.m. KNBC—It's Fritz!: Join funny man/weatherman Fritz Coleman and his musical guests on this new late-night comedy/variety series

### MONDAY, NOVEMBER 20

5:30 p.m. HBO—The Ghost Of Faffner Hall: Youssou N' Dour, Yomo Toro and Steve Turre guest on the segment called Music Brings Us Together.

11:30 p.m. BRAVO—The Alvin Alley Dance Theatre: One of America's boldest, brashest and most dynamic dance companies presents two dances: "The Stack Up" is a gritty look at New York street life set to the music of Earth, Wind and Fire. "Cry" is a tribute to black women featuring songs by Alice Coltraine, Laura Nyro and Chuck Griffin.

### WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 22

9:00 p.m. BRAVO—An Evening with Marlene Dietrich: Taped in 1972 at the New London Theatre, Dietrich performs many of her best-loved songs from film and stage. Includes "Lilly Marlene," "Falling In Love Again," "See What the Boys in the Backroom Will Have" and "Lola." REPEATS: November 26.

NOTE: All times PST. Check your local listings for exact air dates and times in your area.

# Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Pat Lewis, Steven P. Wheeler and Tom Kidd.



FROM SIDEMAN TO FRONTMAN: Ex-Billy Idol fretman, Steve Stevens, recently fired up an appreciative Roxy crowd with his guitar histrionics. A delighted throng of fans heard Stevens perform selections from his new album, Steve Stevens Atomic Playboys, on Warner Bros. Records.

**DRUM OFF:**The second round of finals for the "Drum Off" competition will be held on November 15th at The Red Onion Restaurant in Marina Del Rey. The competition, put together by drummer Glenn Noves of the Magic Moreno Band, is sponsored by Guitar Center, radio station KNAC and The Red Onion Restaurants. Judges for the first round of finals, which took place on September 20, included Gregg Bissonette (David Lee Roth), Ray Brinker (Vinnie Vincent), Mark Craney (Jethro Tull), Peter Criss (Kiss), John Hernandez (Oingo Boingo), Alan White (Yes), Gonzo (Armored Saint), James Kottak (Kingdom Come) and Scott Rockenfield (Queensryche). Prizes include cymbals, snares, hardware and pedals donated by Pearl, Zildjian, Paiste, Remo, Tama and Drum Workshop, as well as a free subcription to Rhythm maga-



WE ALL SHINE ON: Fans gathered on October 9th to celebrate what would have been John Lennon's 49th birthday. Ex-Mama Michelle Phillips and Jerry Rubin of Los Angeles Alliance For Survival, organizer of the event, were among the Lennon fans to eat cake and sing Beatle favorites. The mini-birthday party was located at Lennon's star on Hollywood's Walk Of Fame, right in front of the Capitol Records Tower.



NUMBER ONE WITH A BULLET: A&M Records staffers had reason to celebrate when Janet Jackson's LP, Rhythm Nation 1814, vaulted into the Number One spot on the Billboard album charts. Doning specially made T-shirts, the entire staff gathered in the parking lot of A&M Records lo demonstrate their enthusiasm for an album that is sure to stuff the coffers of A&M and its recent purchaser, PolyGram.



RAINBO'S 50TH: Rainbo Records & Cassettes celebrated its 50th Anniversary recently at the Marina Sports Club. Over the years, the pressing plant has serviced a number of clients including Capitol Records (they pressed Beatles releases), Enigma, Rhino, CBS, Warner Bros. and MCA. On hand to salute owner Jack Brown (above, right) were singer Jay Kessler (above, left) of the Fifties rock combo Lil Elmo and the Cosmos, Sheila Hutchinson, former lead singer with The Emotions (who flew in from Chicago for the event) and over three hundred customers, vendors, family and friends.

THE APPRENTICESHIP OF LENNY KRAVITZ: New York-based Lenny Kravitz (pictured left) recently rolled into town and made his Los Angeles debut at The Roxy in Hollywood. Kravitz, who looked like he had just walked off the set of a quasi-Sixties movie, performed his own brand of John Lennon/Sly Stone-influenced rock/funk in front of a packed and highly supportive crowd of industry folks and fans alike. His new LP on Virgin, Let Love Rule, is a definite throwback to the Sixties in sound and production techniques, but instead of preaching free love, Kravitz preaches love of God.

—PI



**ROCKERS FOR CHARITY: As one** of the highlights of National AIDS Awareness Week, the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (NARAS) held an auction on Sunday, October 15 to help fight the dreaded disease. Festivities began at noon at the Regent Beverly Wilshire. Former Bangles and current Beastie Boys autographed Tshirts and helped hand out memorabilia. This was followed by an invitation-only silent auction where David Cassidy was spotted bidding on such goodies as a gold album once pre-sented to Peter Tork for The Monkees' Headquarters LP and the stained glass door which once led to Brian Wilson's private recording

studio.

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY, CHARLIE BROWN & SNOOPY: To help commemorate the 40th anniversary of Charlie Brown, Snoopy and the rest of the Peanuts gang, GRP Records has released an album entitled Happy Anniversary, Charlie Brown! The album features

eight tracks written by jazz great Vince Guaraldi, who scored fifteen Peanuts specials, and two tracks composed by Academy Award winner Dave Grusin. This labor of love includes sparkling per-formances by Chick Corea, David Benoit, Kenny G, Lee Ritenour, B.B. King, Joe Williams and Patti Austin. The highlight of the collection is B.B. King's pop-blues tribute to America's favorite beagle called "Joe Cool." If you've ever enjoyed the Peanuts comic strlp and television specials, or if you really enjoy listening to stunning jazz music, this album is nothing to laugh atalthough it may bring a smile to your face. -SW

KING OF THE DELTA BLUES SINGERS: For years, blues scholars have searched for an actual photograph of legendary bluesman Robert Johnson. Johnson, an almost mythical figure whose life and early death have been the subject of much speculation, was undoubtedly the finest practitioner of country blues. Noted for his haunting, impassioned tales of deal-making devils, evil-hearted women and hellhounds on his trail, Johnson's two Columbia LPs, King Of The Delta Blues Singers, Volumes I & 2, are as close to the bone of rock and blues as you're likely to hear (Columbia Records is In the process of finally putting together their long delayed complete collection of Johnson's recordings, including many alternate takes). Groups such as the Rolling Stones ("Love In Vain, "Stop Breakin' Down") and Cream ("Crossroads," "From Four Until Late") have all borrowed from the Johnson canon. Recently, precious photos of this mysterious blues figure have been unearthed. The one which graces this page is from a new book entitled Searching For Robert Johnson, penned by soul/blues afficionado Peter Guralnick. The book is an extended essay on the life, legend and times of Johnson, and although it sells for fifteen dollars and is only 68 pages long, it's worth the price of admission for the photographs alone. Pictured above is Johnson, decked out in a pinstripped double-breasted suit, looking every bit like a master guitar player (check out his long, slim fingers) and the ladies man that he was-the very thing that eventually killed him.

HAPPINESS IS A PIECE OF CAKE: Children's entertainer, Linda Arnold (pictured right), has just released her new record, Happiness Cake, on A&M Records. Arnold deals in the fanciful and in the magical, urging young tots to use their fertile imaginations to achieve and be whatever they wish. A&M Records is also label home for top children entertainers Raffi and Sharon, Lois & Bram.

DB'S STANDS FOR DECIBELS: I.R.S. Records has released the first two albums by the pop-rock group, The dB's. Remastered from original tapes (earlier German imports used third generation tapes) and previously unavailable in this country, both records-Stands For Decibels (1981) and their follow-up, Repercussion-showcase the songwriting craftmanship of Chris Stamey and Peter Holsapple. In addition, each record contains one bonus track.

RAIN FORESTS BENEFIT: Epic recording artist, all-around impressario and ex-Sex Pistols Svengali, Malcolm McLaren, hosted a benefit for the rain forests at the Paladium. Concerned citizen Billy Idol, apparently still having trouble finding the time to finish his next LP, was there to cheer on McLaren's first-ever stage appearance and to whoop it up as the vogue dancers from New York, samba dancers from Brasil and dancing audience members from all over Los Angeles kept the place hopping into the wee hours.



ALICE AND MICHAEL: Master of the Macabre, Alice Cooper, and Michael Monroe, formerly of Hanoi Rocks, are shown enjoying the festivites at Rip magazine's third anniversary party.

### **MUSIC CONNECTION** Ten Years Ago...

### Tidbits from our tattered past

STUDIO OWL: Jerry Rafferty is in reclusion after completing his upcoming album, Night Owl. The LP is in the mixdown stage and is on rush for an end of May release. Prior to his "Baker Street" hit, Rafferty was with Steelers Wheel, who had a hit with the Bob Dylan-esque "Stuck In The Middle

With You."
TOP DRAWER CEREMONY: Ian Jack of The Naughty Sweeties draped a pair of pink panties over the microphone when the group played the L.A. Street Scene Music Festival recently. The panties were still there when Mayor Tom Bradley delivered his welcoming rap through the same microphone

WELCH SUCCESS: Bob Welch, formerly of Fleetwood Mac and once a member of Seven Souls, a popular attraction at PJ's in the late Sixties, has won a gold record for Three Hearts, his latest Capitol LP.

# ALICE COOPER TURNING "TRASH" INTO CASH

By Kenny Kerner



hen Vincent Furnier took the stage at the Santa Barbara Fairgrounds in 1969, he had no idea that he was about to change the face of rock & roll forever. The crowd had paid their money to see an eclectic triple bill featuring Blue Cheer, the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band and an unknown opening act called Alice Cooper.

"We got up on stage and just destroyed the place," Alice recalled, "It was the first time we all wore makeup, and the audience went running for the doors with their mouths hanging open. They just couldn't take all of this at

once. It was a total shock!"

For Alice Cooper, this was only the beginning of a career that has continued to shock for over two decades and is now, perhaps, stronger than ever. Throughout his illustrious reign as the King of Theatrical Rock, The Coop has placed eleven singles and nine albums in the Billboard Top Forty. Nuggets such as "Eighteen," "School's Out," "Elected," and "No More Mr. Nice Guy" have even gone on to become rock anthems.

But it wasn't all this easy. Alice's first two LP's, *Pretties For You* and *Easy Action*, went virtually unnoticed, and represented an unfocused musical approach for the band. Cooper later switched to Warner Bros. Records where his career skyrocketed. After a couple of years off in the mid-Eighties, Alice tried for a comeback on MCA, but failed with two album

attempts.

"I don't think the label had any idea at all about what Alice was," Cooper told me from his Hollywood rehearsal studio. "When Alice came back following a layoff of several years, I didn't want anyone to think he was slow or mellow. So, we came back with two albums [Fist and Constrictor] that were pretty much total Metal albums. They were splatter-oriented, blood-filled Metal records. There were no singles, no ballads, just a total musical onslaught. It was like a calling card to let people know that Alice was back, and he's still dangerous. I really can't put all of the blame on the label. Both tours that followed were also attention-getters. There must have been a lot of people who were thinking that during his time off Alice probably gained fifty pounds, went bald and started selling real estate somewhere."

To put into perspective just how important a role Alice plays in the rock community, consider the fact that the Kiss makeup and lavish stage show were inspired by the group members attending an Alice Cooper show. And if your favorite local rock band takes the stage next weekend wearing tight, black leather from head to toe, heavy makeup and an attitude to match, consider the source—Alice, again.

Cooper is quick to jump in with information concerning the origins of the band and their bizarre name: "We were back in Phoenix after playing anywhere we could in Los Angeles. At that time, we were called The Nazz. We thought that was quite an original name, and we were pissed when we learned that a guy named Todd Rundgren also had a band with the same name. But you know, if you want to be a legend, you've got to do something legendary. You've got to do something legendary.

### THE ALICE COOPER HIT LIST

The following Alice Cooper singles and albums have all reached the Top 40 on the Billboard charts. Chart numbers listed represent the highest positions achieved by each record.

### **SINGLES**

"School's Out"

1971 #21 "Eighteen"

1972 #7

1972	#26	"Elected"
1973	#35	"Hello, Hurray"
1973	#25	"No More Mr. Nice Guy"
1975	#12	"Only Women Bleed"
1976	#12	"I Never Cry"
1977	#9	"You And Me"
1978	#12	"How You Gonna See Me Now"
1980	#40	"Clones (We're All)"
1989	#17	"Poison" (single still current)

### **ALBUMS**

1971	#35	Love It To Death
1971	#21	Killer
1972	#2	School's Out
1973	#1	Billion Dollar Babies
1973	#10	Muscle Of Love
1974	#8	Alice Cooper's Greatest Hits
1975	#5	Welcome To My Nightmare
1976	#27	Alice Cooper Goes To Hell
1989	#21	Trash (album still current)

thing that upsets everybody. Something that shocks 'em and totally throws everyone off base. So, I said that we should call ourselves something like...and the name Alice Cooper just came from out of nowhere! I could just as easily have said Mary Turner. Then, later on, I started thinking about Alice Cooper and Lizzy Borden and Baby Jane. The name had this macabre-horror thing to it. It was a sweet, little old lady's name, and we were these five guys out of Clockwork Orange."

When Alice put this whole thing together way back in 1969, he had no idea he'd be doing it twenty years later at the youthful age of forty-one. But the way Alice explains it, he may just go on forever. "When I started this, it was because I didn't want to become a box boy at an Alpha-Beta store. And the reason for Alice's endurance is simply that people want Alice. He's a timeless character. He's like the anti-hero; like The Joker. You don't always have to like him."

Like him or not, Alice Cooper is here to stay, as is evidenced by the success of his most recent chart efforts, the Top Ten bound single, "Poison," and the hit LP Trash. Recalling his hit-making days at Warner Bros. Records, Cooper made a special effort to insure the commercial success of this package. The insurance policy is named Desmond Child. "Desmond has a knack for writing songs that are total radio records, but on his terms," quipped Alice while praising Mr. Child to the skies. "His songs and records always sound like things you want to hear on the radio. That's why I went with him. I can't even put into words what he does. I just give him my songs, and when I get them back, wow! Right now, he's got the touch."

And "the touch" is something that Alice had lost sight of for several albums. "A lot of

people forget that Alice Cooper was never an underground act," he states emphatically. "It was only recently that Alice hasn't had Top Forty success. So I wanted to get back to competing with these guys on my terms. 'Poison' is a hit single on Alice Cooper's terms. I'm happy that I was able to put out a song that I'm proud of, instead of having to sell out and release some kind of dance record. Alice has never sold out, and there's no reason to do it now."

Reading between the lines, Trash turns out to be a conceptual album. In this instance, Cooper bypassed the usual teen anthems for a more universal theme—sex! We'll let Alice explain this one to you: "This is an entire album based on sexual relationships. It's an entire generation of trash. There is probably an entire generation out there that loves being demeaned; that loves being called punks or trash or whatever."

Alice is currently putting together another

one of his stage spectaculars for his upcoming concert tour—a tour he promises will be an "everything you wanted to see about Alice" show. You can expect it to include bits and pieces of School's Out, Billion Dollar Babies, Welcome To My Nightmare as well as the entire Trash album. It will be a little less blood-filled, but exciting nonetheless.

What has kept Vincent Furnier going these twenty years is that fact that he and Alice share the same sense of humor, and little else. Vincent is forever talking about his creation in the third person so that he can keep his distance and objectivity. "When we're staging the show," Vincent concluded, "I'll say things like 'I think Alice should move over there,' or 'I think Alice should do that.' This way, I don't have to take it personally if somebody doesn't like something about Alice."

But after twenty years and a score of hit records, what's not to like?

# WARRANT Hotline 1-900-234-5100



JOEY ALLEN - JERRY DIXON - JANI LANE - ERIK TURNER

- EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEWS - INSIDE INFORMATION - LEAVE MESSAGES FOR EACH MEMBER

- AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY

CALL TODAY AND HEAR ABOUT ONE OF AMERICA'S HOTTEST ROCK N' ROLL BANDS

TOP ALBUM DIRTY, ROTTEN, FILTHY, STINKING RICH '

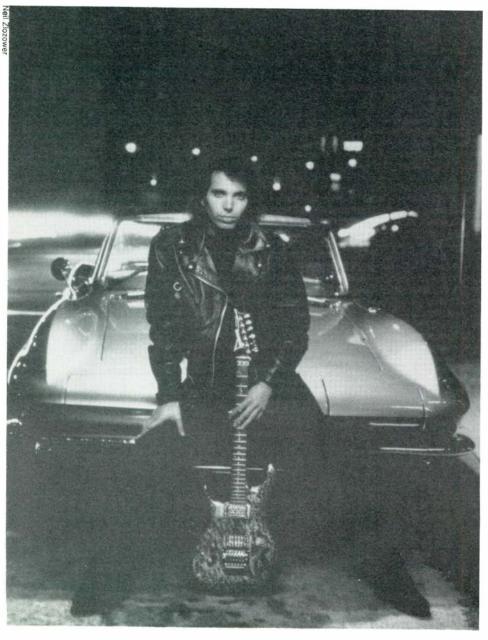
\$2 FOR THE FIRST MINUTE. \$1 EACH ADDITIONAL

A Service of Audio Communications Inc.

# J O E S A T R I A N I

### A GUITAR HERO SINGS

By Michael Amicone



ost of us can't-or don't care to-remember the exact moment when we chose our lot in life. But for new guitar hero Joe Satriani, the moment when he decided to immerse himself in a world of music and turn away from the more conventional teenage pursuits remains a vivid memory. "I was standing with my football gear on, outside of the gym at my high school," remembers Satriani, "and this jerk came out and made some derogatory remark about Jimi Hendrix, and then mentioned that he was dead." Satriani, who had been toying with the idea of picking up the guitar, took his helmet off, turned into the gym, marched into the coach's office and said, "I'm quitting the team." The coach, unruffled by Satriani's dramatic display, calmly replied, "Okay." Satriani laughs, "Well, it wasn't like I was the star quarterback."

Though Satriani wasn't much with a pigskin, you put a guitar in this Long Island native's hands and he'll make it wail. Every generation has its guitar gods, and even in this era of keyboard-heavy muzak, a new pack of fretboard wizards has managed to make their six-stringed prowess felt—Eddie Van Halen, Steve Vai, Stevie Ray Vaughan and now, Joe Satriani.

It was Surfing With The Alien, a commercially risky, all-instrumental tour de force, released in 1987, that catapulted Satriani from cult status to the big leagues. Rock instrumental music has never been known for its chart-topping potential, but Satriani, who loves playing the role of musical maverick, was determined to make a valid musical statement on his own terms. The result: an album of dazzling guitar virtuosity that sold over one million units worldwide and garnered him two Grammy nominations.

For Satriani, it was an overnight success that took twenty years to achieve. "Since I was sixteen, I was going into the studio and sending cassettes, pictures and bios out to record companies," explains Satriani. "So, by the time I was in my late twenties, I had gone through more rejection notices than I care to mention. It would be, 'Thank you very much, but at this time we're not interested in adding your talent to our roster,' or however they'd put it. Basically, they'd say, 'Get lost,' in a million different ways."

This month Joe finally unleashes his follow-up to *Surfing*, and its his most expansive musical statement to date. *Flying In A Blue Dream* is a 65-minute opus sure to please his guitar groupie constituency and win him some new converts. In addition to the usual fretboard pyrotechnics, Satriani incorporates funk ("Strange"), MOR ballads ("I Believe") and a Yardbirds-styled rave-up ("Can't Slow Down") into his musical bag of tricks, as well as playing banjo, harmonica, keyboards, bass and any other stringed instrument he could get his hands on.

But the biggest surprise and musical stretch of all? Joe sings—on six of the album's cuts. For fretheads, that's tantamount to Harpo Marx speaking. And, while Joe won't be competing for Best Rock Vocalist of the Year, he acquits himself quite nicely, thank you.

Since Satriani has been singing almost as



long as he has been playing guitar, it wasn't, as he likes to quip, "a career move," but more a logical progression. "Prior to Surfing, I had been singing in quite a few bands, so it was natural for me to sing, "says Satriani. "And I'm always writing songs with lyrics. I don't start to write a song with lyrics, and then remember, 'Oh, you're only an instrumentalist.' I just write. If it turns out to be a good song, I put it in this pile, and if it's a lousy song, then it goes in the trash."

Satriani exhibits an astonishing artistic growth on Flying In A Blue Dream. Though the album is not without its missteps, it contains far more hits than misses. The emotive title track, the funkadelic "Strange," the raveup "Can't Slow Down," the quirky country bop "The Phone Call" and "Back To Shalla-Bal" are all first-rate. As usual, Satriani distinguishes himself from a score of lesser fretbangers by writing songs for the guitar, not just loose instrumental frameworks to hang a million guitar notes on. On the other hand, Satriani's manifesto, "I Believe," is a weak link, as are a few of the guitar jams. But it's a fine album from an artist willing to take on any musical genre and put his own stylistic stamp on it.

Satriani's road to guitar stardom began in the Long Island community of Carle Place. Brief attempts to master the drums and piano didn't stick. With a guitar bought for him by his sister and an old tape recorder subbing as an amplifier (a real one didn't come until a year later), Satriani began his musical apprenticeship in earnest.

"I started out practicing five, then up to eight, then up to ten hours a day," recalls Joe. "I concentrated quite a bit. But I didn't like it. I remember listening to myself and going, 'This doesn't sound right.' Several times I pulled the plug on myself and said, 'You're going down the wrong road, buddy.'

Eventually, he mastered the instrument enough to start making some spare change as a teacher. Several of his students would later Whitesnake) and Kirk Hammett of Metallica. Joe also tried going to a few teachers him-

distinguish themselves in the fretboard arena: Steve Vai (Frank Zappa, David Lee Roth and

self, but, except for one, nothing really sticked. "They all bored me to death," says Satriani. "They all wanted me to play like them or their heroes. The only teacher who made any sense to me was Lennie Tristano, who was a blind piano player, a very famous guy. The Father of Cool Jazz, they used to call him. I went to him for two or three months, and he just screwed my head around. He was such a positive force by being such an anarchist. He'd say, 'Only play what you want to play, and never question what you're doing.' He was so fierce. If you made a mistake during the part of the lesson in which you had to

show him scales or chords, the lesson was over. I mean, I literally had a couple of lessons that didn't last more than sixty seconds."

Years of wild musical experimentation, moves to Japan and Berkeley, California and an unsuccessful stint in a power pop trio named the Squares, left Satriani at the proverbial career crossroads. He decided to take matters into his own hands. "I just said, I'm going to make this piece of music, and I know it's very avante-garde—just guitars, no drums, nothing-and I'll form my own record company. It was a matter of walking out of a court house after filling out a few forms and calling people who make records and do artwork.

"And I was rejected by everybody, even the most off-the-wall distributing people. So I got a copy of a magazine—I forget the name and they had a listing of alternative record stores throughout the world, and I just sent the record with a little bio about myself. I wound up selling maybe 250-300 records."

Not exactly the stuff that rock dreams are built on. It was the Great American Waycharge cards-that came to the rescue and enabled Joe to secure the finances needed to get something substantial on tape. He called engineer-producer John Cuniberti (Satriani worked with Cuniberti while in the Squares) with the proud pronouncement, "I've got a budget, let's make a record.

"John liked the idea of going against the grain," says Satriani, "and just having the two of us in the studio, free to experiment. It was great for him, because he finally had an artist who would sit back and let him go crazy,



**Integrated Audio Is Your Source** For The BEST **VALUES In: AUDIO** and **MIDI** 

1556 North La Brea, Hollywood, CA 90028 Tel: (213) 962-8826

# VAULT MANAGEMENT: Open For Business

By Tom Kidd

ob Ringe runs Vault Management, Inc. with Co-President Greg Lewrerke from a cramped little office located smack in the center of Hollywood's Sunset Strip. This puts Ringe and company within a rolling stone's throw of most of the record companies which they service and also within earshot of several major rock & roll clubs. The theoretical midpoint between the artist as product and the record company as consumer—with the artist's manager acting as liaison—seems just where Bob Ringe wants to be.

"We opened the office in March of this year," Ringe tells me. "We looked at a lot of different locations, and we just felt it was very important for the niche that we are trying to fill to be right in the thick of it."

The ironic thing about Vault's being right where the action is in the spiritual home of Los Angeles pop music is that few of the companies acts are from the West Coast. Former Ry Cooder backup players King and Evans are here, with the Blasters a few miles south in Long Beach, but that's all. "Mick Ronson and Ian Hunter live in New York," Ringe admits. "All of our other acts (Girlschool,

Hawkwind, Motorhead) live in Europe."

Does that make the artist/manager relationship a bit difficult? Ringe's assistant Michael Medvin (another assistant, Jonna Jerome, did not participate in the interview) answers, "I think I could quote Bob by saying that all we need is a phone and a fax machine, and we do business from wherever we are." Greg Lewrerke admits that the distance may have some usually unspoken benefits. For instance, "You don't have to deal with the day-to-day sagas as much. You don't need it

ange wants day-to-day sagas as much. You don't need it return my ca

lan Hunter

Mick Ronson

all the time in front of you,"

Does Vault's geographical location help cut down Ringe's phone bills to the major heads of record labels? It doesn't seem to, Ringe informs me. "The way that I have been able to maintain relationships with people like Dick Asher and David Geffen is based on the fact that I call them infrequently. They know that when I'm calling it's about something that I'm very excited about. I'm fortunate in that they are courteous enough to return my calls within a reasonable amount of

time. The idea is to try and have the channels of communication open with the people at the labels who have the power to make the deal. That's why we're very selective in terms of the projects we take on."

What attracts Vault to a particular act? Lewrerke says half-jokingly, "The songs are usually the name of the game, though that wasn't the reason I was attracted to Motorhead."

Ringe jumps into the conversation, "I would agree with Greg to say that the Number One thing that attracts us to artists is the songs. Also affecting our decision is the attraction's ability to play, how they look, what their attitudes are

CONNECTION  6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028  NAME:	SUBSCRIBE NOW!  TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$45  ONE YEAR \$30 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$20		
NAME:	(Please Print)		
ADDRESS:			
CITY:STATE:ZIP: OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:  MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE  TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772  PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY			

Neve with Flying Faders & Total Recall

32-Track Digital
Newest Outboard Gear
3/4" Video Lockup

LOW

Rates \$

Studio Sound Recorders (818) 506-HI



Greg Lewrerke

and how realistic are their outlooks."

"They have to want it really bad," sums up Lewrerke, "because you have to go through so many things to make it."

That's the type of advice one usually hears for beginning artists, although Ringe and company would be the first to tell you that none of their clients are starting new careers. Ringe stresses that he views the artist/manager relationship in a very serious and long-lasting light. "Mick Ronson and I go back to where I was co-head of A&R at RCA and was one of the people who signed David Bowie when Ronson was playing guitar for him," Ringe tells me. "I don't want to date myself, butwe'retalking twenty years ago. And Hunter and I go back for years to his 'All The Young Dudes' days."

Vault has negotiated a multi-album deal with Mercury in North America and Phonogram throughout the rest of the world for the new Hunter/Ronson collaboration. The album, YUI Orta, produced by Bernard Edwards, has just been released.

The company does have an ear to the street. Though none of the folks over at Vault would name any names they are currently working with, it is not odd for them to strike a development deal with up-and-coming new acts. This is done even before the signing of any formal management agreements. "If there's something that we really like musically and an artist we feel we can really relate to," says Ringe, "it is not out of the realm of possibility that we will help to develop that artist in the beginning to see if the managerial relationship develops."

"Let me emphasize," Ringe cautions, "that we will not overburden ourselves because we still have a very high overhead. We still have priority artists that must get our attention. I would think that maybe if Greg and I took two developmental baby projects year, that would be it."

"We're extremely selective," he clarifies. "because, if we've been able to develop this type of relationship with the artist and everyone wants to get into bed together, we don't want to fail. This is as much for the artist as for ourselves. If the artist doesn't make money, we don't make money."

Since Ringe had worn so many hats through his years in the industry, from agent to A&R rep to record producer, I asked him to tell me how he sees his current role. "The manager deals with every aspect of the artist's career," he tells me. "From booking and publishing to photos and promotional items. An agent has only one job, and that is to find work for the act that he represents. I spent the majority of my career as an agent other than the times when I co-managed The Knack, Plimsouls and David Essex, or when I was in A&R and producing over at RCA."

"What do I like most?" he asks rhetorically.

"I like management because I'm a hands-on kind of guy. You're involved with every aspect of the artist's career so you're being involved in how everything's being put together. Building your client's career is like building a house of cards. You, as a manager, have to be sure that the house is strong enough so that one small wind doesn't blow it all down."



**Bob Ringe** 

# INTEGRATED AUDIO SALES Recording

INTEGRATED AUDIO SALES WILL
BE HOLDING A ONE OF A KIND
DEMONSTRATION
EQUIPMENT SALE
DURING THE
LATTER PART OF
NOVEMBER!!!
EMU, DYNACORD, KURZWEIL,
TASCAM, YAMAHA, LEXICON,
NUEMANN, ETC. ..
CALL FOR INFO!!!

1556 North La Brea, Hollywood, CA 90028 Tel: (213) 962-8826





By T. Adam Boffi

ohn Lennon said it all when he stated, "I've learned the meaning of success." Success is not a Number One single, or sitting on top of *Billboard's* Hot 100. It's being who you are and making a decent living while you're doing it, and not compromising along the way. This is the backbone of the Red Hot Chili Peppers. Brutal honesty, a deep love for what they do and the loyal following that they embrace.

There are few bands in the history of rock & roll that can do to an audience what the Peppers do. It's back to the roots, and not just the roots of rock & roll or contemporary music, but the roots of theater itself. It's Dionysion revelry, with the crowd being as much a part of the show as the band themselves. A Chili Peppers concert is a ritual, a physical ceremony of primal proportions where rivers of sweat and truck loads of emotions are purged through slam dancing and youthful bonding. Underlying all of this, or maybe skimming above it, is their wild, playful sense of Pepper madness. They are the court jesters of Punk-Funk, and Anthony Kiedis is the Master of Ceremonies. He is a bare-chested Shaman Watusi Rock & Roll Funk Meister—a coiled spring of animal fury whose wild lion's mane slaps at the air like a leather whip. Backed by Flea's furious and imaginative bass stylings, Chad Smith's manic yet controlled skin pounding and the recent addition of John Frusciante's eclectic and

layered guitar work—they create a sound and style unmatched in the present state of generic, assembly line rock & roll. Add, that like The Doors, X and Guns N' Roses before them, they are a true voice of Los Angeles and that their new album, *Mother's Milk*, is their best effort to date, and their future is as bright as a...red hot chili pepper!

# MC:Let'stalk about the new album, Mother's Milk. How do you feel about this one as compared to the others?

AK: Well, first of all, I'm not that crazy about comparing the different records that we've made, because they all stand on their own, and I'm quite proud of all the songs themselves. If I can say anything, I hope that it's a definite growth for the band. The whole point of making music is to continually change and expand horizons. That's something the band attempts to do every opportunity we get; to explore unknown territory. With Mother's Milk, we've added some dimensions as well as keep the initial foundation of friendship and fun, (which the RHCPs are based on). For instance, take the cover tune "Higher Ground," by Stevie Wonder, one of the all time gods of music in this century. We're not openly exploring a newfound spiritual attitude, but I think we've taken one on our own. The whole concept of rising above the daily planetary bullshit and reaching a more spiritual plateau, in the face of negative reality,

that we all face in this world every day.... MC: No disrespect to Stevie, but I feel your version is actually better. It still has all the soul and inspiration of the original, but maybe even more balls.

AK: That's a tough one. Stevie's got some great balls [laughs]!

### MC: Tell us about the history behind "Knock Me Down."

AK: Well, it's a very honest expression of how I was feeling at the time I wrote that song with John. It's basically about friendship and love, and opening the doors of your heart and soul to friends in times of need. It's about not being too cool for your own good, because, obviously, that can be very deadly, like in the case of our great friend Hillel Slovak, who we'll always miss, and who will live on as a great influence to the band.

### MC: It's positive, and it's probably your most melodic tune.

AK: Yeah, I think that's a direct influence of our lead guitar player John Frusciante. He's got a broad spectrum of influences ranging from classical to hard-core funk. He's the master of the skin piccolo of symphony [laughs]. John is able to transcribe jungle culture on his guitar. He pretty much wrote the basic foundation for "Knock Me Down."

### MC: How did the lyrics come about?

AK: I actually started the lyrics when I was in England, when Hillel was still alive, and he had this attitude of thinking that he was above

### Pro Audio Garage Sale

- Custom JBL 3-Way Freestanding Monitor System
   Altec "Super Red" Monitor System
  - UREI "Time Align" Model 828 Monitor System
     Custom Bass Cabinet 38" x 24" x 42" w/ 4 JBL
  - Custom Bass Cabinet 38" x 24" x 42" w/ 4 JBL K145 15" Woofers
    - 6 Tad 4001 Drivers with Extra Diaphragms
      2 Hill Audio DX 1000-A Power Amps
      - 2 Master Lab Crossovers
- Ampex Vintage Tape Decks
  Model 350 & 440 2 and 4-Track Tape Recorders



ASK FOR

DAVID (213) 653-3412

### Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 200 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service. 818-508-8828 213-858-1140

mortal fatality. He was just getting farther and farther away from things that were important to him, like family and friends. It can happen to anybody under the influence of drug addiction. Obviously, I was hoping he'd get back to a clear state of mind, but he died.

MC: What was the immediate impact of Hillel's death on the band? Did you guys ever consider breaking up?

AK: There was a definite state of tragic confusion going down with the band. I think in my heart of hearts, and Flea as well, we never considered disbanding—even though Jack Irons, our drummer, left to do a bit of soul searching 'cause that's how he dealt with it. But Flea and I had begun something six years ago that we felt we didn't complete, and we had so much more to say. The band has given us so much freedom in our own lives, that we really wanted to continue, and the task of forming a new band that we could become friends with and love, as well as carry on with our ideology and attitude of free thinking that we've based the RHCP on...we feel we've been blessed.

### MC: How did you come up with the idea for the cover of Mother's Milk?

AK: Well, when I was twelve years old my father gave me a poster for my bedroom. It was Andy Warhol's "Chelsea Girls," which was a picture of a nude woman who had been made into a hotel. The whole concept with Mother's Milk is a metaphor for our music. Mother's milk being a life-giving substance that is completely pure and natural, warding off infection, making you stronger, happier, and healthier.

MC: There's a very strong and passionate relationship between you and your audience. Clarify how this fury turns into a positive release for everybody.

AK: Well, I think it's a known fact by anyone who comes to see us that we're perpetrators of peace and not violence, and even though there's a great deal of physical activity in the crowd, I should hope that nobody gets hurt, because it's not a violent energy, just a way of cleansing the tension that builds up in day-to-day life.

MC: How does it feel to make four albums and not score the kind of mass commercial success of bands such as Warrant and Great White?

AK: Well, somehow I knew you were gonna mention Great White. The funny thing is, with the RHCPs, even though we haven't sold millions of records, we really don't feel slighted. For one thing, our live audience is so curious and so potent, and they show up in much greater numbers than our record sales reflect. We are ultimately happy with our level of success, because not only are we able to support ourselves financially, but we're able to do our own thing, and we have a reason to keep going with this band.

MC: Do you feel like you're part of a postpunk movement that might take form?

AK: I don't really consider it a movement. It's a brotherhood more than anything. I think we need to stick together and appreciate the friendships we have in order to stay afloat. I said before, we're like a sinking ship in a sea of pop music, where people seem to be



making music to fit predetermined formulas of success from the past for the sake of making money, and that isn't what music is about to these bands. Music is about expressing life experiences and letting people know what they've been through and how they feel about life through their music, and that's becoming a rarity in today's musical industry. It's an industry that tries to divide everything into such rigid categories, which suppresses creativity and rewards mediocre behavior.

MC: Where do you see the Chili Peppers down the road?

AK: Ultimately, I would like to see us twenty

years from now, still together, putting out one album a year. As much as I am unfamiliar with the Grateful Dead, I do appreciate the fact that they've been together for so long, and that they continue to put out music for their following. I can only hope that our audience gets off on us enough to follow us around on tour, whether or not we have music on the radio.

MC: How do you sustain the energy that you guys have live once you get into a sterile environment like a studio?

**AK:** Well, that's tough, but we compensate with other inspirational aspects of the studio, such as running Traci Lords videos! The other thing is the sound. That's why we got Michael Beinhom. When he came to see us live, he thought we were one of the greatest live acts in the world, and he didn't think we could pull that off on vinyl. So when he produced us, one of the things he set out to do was to create that sound we get when we're playing live: giant, crunching, brutal guitar sounds, hugely potent bass sounds.

MČ: For anyone who doesn't know the Red Hot Chili Peppers, how would you express who you are?

AK: "Rat, Tat, Tat! This is bone-crunching mayhem Funk!—So let me croon you a tune, and it's called the Brother's Cup. 'Cause we're the Red Hot Chili Peppers, here to rock your spot and to ruffle your feathers. So don't get me pissed, just spin my disk, every night, every day, I want radio play!" [A beat of silence, then he looks me dead in the eye.] "We are an honest, brutal explosion of love [A sly grin]!"

# INTEGRATED AUDIO SALES MIDI

MAC OWNERS!!!
IN STOCK... APHEX STUDIO CLOCK
...THE ULTIMATE INTERFACE

CALL FOR A
Q-SHEET A/V AND EMULATOR III
DEMO FOR VIDEO POST
APPLICATIONS

CALL FOR FREE COPY OF VISION DEMONSTRATION DISK

1556 North La Brea, Hollywood, CA 90028 Tel: (213) 962-8826

# DO YOU HAVE A GOOD SPEAKING VOICE? Put it to work for you \$300 to \$800 WEEKLY

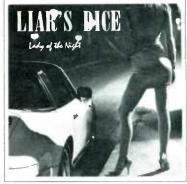
- Work mornings only
- Hourly PLUS commission

Call today to find out how you can make full-time money for part-time work! 7AM-2PM

(818) 996-2620

Kristen is happy to announce the opening of his new studio located at 506 So. San Vicente Blvd. in Beverly Hills.

"Same great pics in a hot new studio"



PHOTOGRAPHY by KRISTEN ANTHONY DAHLINE

"FOR SINGERS, MODELS, MUSICIANS & BANDS" (213) 650-6493





818-992-6223

-PRD AUDIO SALES 800-33-AUDIO

JBL-YAMAHA-SHURE-AKG-LEXICON
CREST-FOSTEX-KLARK TEKNIK-DBX
JBL WNTY. RECONE/SALES, DESIGN, INSTALL

**USED EQUIP CLEARANCE SALE** 

**CALL FOR UPDATED USED EQUIP. LIST** 

New York's

# BEST KEPT SECRET IS COMING...

WATCH FOR THEM!



### **Paradise Promotions**



We're all you need for college or commercial radio.

HEY, LOOK WHAT'S NEW!

PARADISE PROMOTIONS is looking for 15 of the best unsigned acts for a compilation disc.



Do we work hard, or what?!?

Want more information?
Call us (213) 834-9039 (503) 884-8265

### **⋖** 23 Satriani

instead of saying, 'Make me sound like George Michael.' And it was great for me, because I could say, 'Look, I've got to sound like a screaming bird, or I've got to sound like a bomb, or this guitar has to sound meek, or this guitar solo has to be ballsy and sexy,' and he'd sit and try and figure out how to transfer my language into studio technique."

Old pal and former pupil, Steve Vai, heard the finished tape, and using his connections with Relativity Records, helped Satriani land a record deal. The album, Not Of This Earth, released in 1986, didn't set the charts on fire, but it did what a first album is supposed to do: create a buzz.

Surfing With The Alien was the home run Satriani needed. The whammy-barred title track, the fatback thumper "Ice 9," "Satch Boogie" and the melodic "Always With Me, Always With You" were the centerpieces on an album which impresses the listener with its song structure as well as its guitar flash.

The four-song EP Dreaming #11 followed its predecessor onto the charts-quite a feat for a record that contained only one new song, "The Crush Of Love." Dreaming #11 also contained some great live performances culled from Satriani's Surfing tour with bassist extraordinaire Stuart Hamm and drummer Jonathan Mover. Much like Cream did in the Sixties, here was a trio of virtuosos spurring each other to new performance heights every night. "I wanted it to be on record that we went out onstage, and we jammed without a safety net," says Joe. "While everyone else was going out and posing and making career moves, we went out and we just jammed."

Of course, Satriani has made his fair share of career moves. In addition to the out-of-leftfield success of Surfing, Satriani won the coveted lead guitar spot on Mick Jagger's 1988 solo tour. Satriani remembers the night that Jagger sat in with the trio. "The first night Jagger played with me, he came on stage at the Bottom Line in New York City. I had played two shows, and it was a great time because I had no expectations to live up to. Here I was with two of my buddies, playing everything that we always wanted to play, and Mick Jagger came on stage and jammed with us. And I kept thinking about the auditions I went to, and people would say, 'You don't play right, or your hair isn't exactly what we're looking for.' And this big grin came over my face, and I thought, 'This is justice.'"

Throughout all the rejection, criticism and lack of support, Satriani remained true to his musical vision. "When you like your own stuff, then you can take criticism, because then you know it's honest. When someone says, 'Well I didn't like this record,' you say, 'Well, okay, that's your opinion. I'm comfortable with that, because it was what I wanted to do.' But if someone said to me that they didn't like a record I did, and I knew it was a record I hated because it wasn't the music I wanted to do, I'd feel like a real jerk. It'd be really hard to live with myself."

As for Satch's patented guitar sound, there isn't one. "I didn't come out with one guitar sound, you know, Joe Satriani is a Les Paul through a Marshall. I twiddle knobs, and I



work very quickly. If I don't get a guitar sound in ten minutes, I start going bananas. There are certain ways I like the guitar amp to sound when I play. You could wheel one in, and I'd get it in three minutes."

While Satriani is definitely capable of challenging the fastest speed merchants to a duel, he avoids gratuitous guitar flash, preferring to go for feeling instead of technique. "There are times when I might be fascinated with the sound of the guitar and how I'm

playing that day, and I might lean towards more notes. Other days, I may not be feeling as spry, and I'll be trying to do something that really needs a lot of gymnastics. Or sometimes I play things so well—don't take this the wrong way—but I play things so cleanly that I don't get the right feeling. On one song, I believe it was 'Flying In A Blue Dream,' John [Cuniberti] and I went out, had some dinner, two of three glasses of wine, a cappuccino, and went into the studio and did one big take. And it was a weird solo-it had so many little turns, all these notes that I didn't even come close to trying to play on the previous takes. It had some clunkers, a couple of struggling sections, but overall it was like, John and I looked at each other and went, "I've never played that before."

Satriani can spot a poser from a mile away. "When I hear other great guitar players, I hear the same thing: I hear a commitment and a connection between the artist and the notes that they're playing and the song which they're playing in. When I don't hear that connection, when I hear that this guy's making a career move with this solo, that's when I get turned off to a player."

And how is this guitar-slinging maverick reacting to his newfound fame? "I can sort of recede into my world, and it can be hard to take me out sometimes," says Satriani. "I'm a shy person. I'm not totally comfortable in a crowd. I get a little uncomfortable when I go shopping now and people, aisle after aisle, come up to me and say, 'Hey man, will you sign my spaghetti box.

Oh, the price of fame.

MC

### INTEGRATED AUDIO

VIDEO

AUDIO SALES SYSTEM INTEGRATION & SALES

# Also...

In-house and on-site service and repair for your installation. ALLEN & HEATH AMEK/TAC HILL TASCAM TRIDENT YAMAHA OUTBOARD ALESIS APHEX

TAPE MACHINES

USED MULTI-TRACKS

TASCAM

YAMAHA

CONSOLES

BARCUS BERRY BROOKE SIREN SYSTEMS DBX DIGITECH DYNACORD ELECTROSPACE EVENTIDE FURMAN KLARK TEKNIK LEXICON RANE ROLAND STUDIO TECHNOLOGIES SYMETRIX

TC FLECTRONICS

VALLEY PEOPLE

YAMAHA

1556 N. LaBrea Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 962-8826 FAX: (213) 962-8830

**AMPLIFIERS** CARVER CREST CROWN HAFLER HILL QSC **УАМАНА** 

> **SPEAKERS** CERWIN VEGA RENKUS HEINZ TAĐ TANNOY

TOA TURBOSOUND YAMAHA MIDI ALESIS

ATARI COMPUTERS CASIO EMU **ENSONIQ** GARFIELD INTELLIGENT MUSIC KURZWEIL ROLAND YAMAHA

DIGITAL DAT TASCAM YAMAHA

SOFTWARE DIGIDESIGN HYBRID ARTS MARK OF THE UNICORN

OPCODE SOST'S VOYETRA

PRO ACCESSORIES AKG ATLAS AUDIO TECHNICA BEYER COUNTRYMAN FDIT-ALL FUI JL COOPER JUICE GOOSE MEGAMIX MONSTER CABLE NADY NEUMANN OPTICAL MEDIA PROCO SAMSON SENNHEISER SHURE SIMON SYSTEMS SONY

SOUND IDEAS

STEWART

X-EDIT

# SO. CAL. MAJOR LABEL A&R GUIDE

Following is a comprehensive listing of Southern California major label A&R Representatives. Because the A&R gig is so volatile, the possibility exists that a few reps might have changed affiliations prior to publication. Therefore, it's always smart to call the label you're interested in before mailing out any packages or scheduling appointments. Our thanks to those who took the time to participate in this listing and our apologies to those we might have missed.

—KK

### Compiled by John Hill and Ace Passion



### A & M (Corp. H.Q.)

1416 North La Brea Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 469-2411 Aaron Jacovis-West Coast Dir./A&R Steve Ralbovsky-Sr. VP/A&R Geoffrey Schulman-Dir. A&R Admin. Mark Mazzetti-West Coast A&R Mgr. Brian Huttenhower-A&R Rep Alonzo Brown-A&R/R & B



### ARISTA

8370 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(213) 655-9222
Kay McKeown-Dir. A&R Admin.
Randy Gertson-West Coast Dir./A&R
Mike Sikkas-West Coast Manager/A&R
Frank McDonough-A&R Admin.
Allison Sackin-Asst./A&R



**ATCO** 

9255 W. Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 285-9556 Karen Dumont-Dir./A&R David Levin-Asst./A&R



### **ATLANTIC**

9229 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 710 Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7450 John Carter-VP/A&R West Coast Janet Smith-Asst. To John Carter John Axelrod-A&R Sibel Dilicon-A&R Martha Schultz-A&R Coordinator



### CAPITOL (Corp. H.Q.)

1750 North Vine
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 462-6252
Rachel Matthews-A&R Mgr.
Scott Folks-VP/A&R Black Music
Simon Potts-Senior VP/A&R
Tim Devine-Assoc. Dir./A&R West Coast
Tom Vickers-Assoc. Dir./A&R
Nigel Harrison-Assoc. Dir./A&R
Cindy Cooper-A&R Components
Maggie Sikkens-A&R Admin.



### **CHRYSALIS**

9255 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 550-0171 Kate Hyman-VP/A&R West Coast Danny Keaton-Dir./A&R Sheri Austin-Asst./A&R



### **COLUMBIA (CBS)**

1801 Century Park West
Century City, CA 90067
(213) 556-4700
Myron Roth-Sr. VP, GM/A&R West Coast
Mickey Eichner-Sr. VP/A&R
Ron Oberman-VP/West Coast A&R
Rick Chertoff-VP/A&R
Dave Novik-VP/A&R
David Kahne-Exec. Producer/A&R
Emma Bearde-A&R
Nick Terzo-Assoc. Dir./A&R West Coast
Jay Landers-West Coast Dir./A&R



### **ELEKTRA/ASYLUM**

9229 Sunset Blvd., Ste.718 Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7400 Carole Childs-VP/A&R



EMI/LIBERTY/MANHATTAN 1800 No. Vine St. Hollywood, CA 90028

(213) 960-4600 Gerry Griffith-Sr. VP/A&R Ron Fair-VP/A&R Staff Producer



# **ENIGMA**® ENIGMA/RESTLESS

11264 Playa Court
Culver City, CA 90231-3628
(213) 390-9969
Ron Goudy-Medusa Dir./A&R
John Guarnieri-Dir./A&R
Keely Dietrich-Enigma Exec. Dir./A&R
Curtis Beck-A&R
David Gerber-Restless GM/A&R



## EPIC, PORTRAIT & ASSOCIATED LABELS (CBS)

1801 Century Park West Century City, CA 90067 (213) 556-4854 Ken Komisar-Sr. Dir./A&R West Coast Roger Klein-West Coast Dir./A&R Bob Pfeifer-West Coast Manager A&R Patrick Clifford-Dir./A&R Judy Ross-A&R Coor.

### MAJOR LABEL A&R GUIDE



### **GEFFEN (WEA)**

9130 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 278-9010 John Kalodner-A&R Tom Zutaut-A&R Gary Gersh-A&R Jeff Fenster-A&R Mio Vukovic-A&R Anna Statman-A&R Vicky Hamilton-A&R



I.R.S

3131 Lankershim Blvd. Universal City, CA 91604 (818) 508-3130 Stacey Banet-Dir./A&R Lisa Annala-A&R Admin. Sam Gay-Asst./A&R



**ISLAND** 

8920 Sunset Blvd., 2nd Floor Hollywood, CA 90069 (213) 276-4500 Kim Buie-VP/A&R W. Coast Steve Pross-Dir./A&R W. Coast Stacy Weinberg-Mgr./A&R Island Music



MCA (Corp. H.Q.)

70 Universal City Plaza Universal City, CA 90069 (818) 777-4063-A&R (818) 777-5314-Black Andy McKaie-Dir. A&R/Spec. Proj. Kathy Nelson-VP Film Music/A&R Kathy Coleman-Film & A&R Mgr.

Melinda Espy-Dir. A&R Admin. Bret Hartman-A&R Mgr. Denny Diante-VP/A&R Penelope Spheeris-A&R Consultant Madeline Randolph-Dir./A&R R&B Paul Kremen-Mgr./A&R Pop Paul Atkinson-Sr. VP/A&R



### **MOTOWN**

6255 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 468-3500
Jheryl Busby-Chairman & President Zack Vaz-VP/A&R
Debbie Sandridge-Dir./A&R
Tony Joseph-A&R
Barry Lias-A&R
Vicki Johnson-Asst./A&R
Georgia Ward-Asst. Prod. Coor.
Gail Woodard-Asst.



### **POLYGRAM**

3800 Alameda Ave., Ste. 1500 Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 955-5200 Glen Davis-West Coast Dir./A&R Urban Contemporary Bob Skoro-VP/A&R West Coast Michael Goldstone-VP/A&R Mary Reynolds-A&R/Soundtracks Heather Irving-Wing Dir./A&R Pop Sam Sapp-Wing Mgr./A&R Glen Davis-A&R R&B



### **BMG MUSIC/RCA**

6363 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 468-4000
Chris Stone-VP/A&R Mktg. Europe
Bennett Kaufman-Mgr./A&R West Coast
Tony Rome-Mgr./A&R Black
Sherry Rettig-A&R Admin.
Lisa Dupont-Asst. A&R
Benjamin Malave-A&R Consultant (also
Metal Blade)



### **VIRGIN (WEA)**

9247 Alden Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 278-1181
Danny Goodwin-Dir./A&R
Jordan Harris-Co-Managing Dir./A&R
Jeff Ayeroff-Co-Managing Dir./A&R
Gemma Corfield-Dir./A&R Admin.
Mark Williams-Dir./A&R
Andy Factor-A&R West Coast
John Brown-Mgr./A&R West Coast
Mary-Jo Braun-Asst. A&R
Darryl Williams-A&R Prod. Coor.



### WARNER BROS.

3300 Warner Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91501
(818) 846-9090
Ted Templeman-Sr. VP, Dir./A&R
Michael Ostin-Sr. VP/A&R
Roberta Peterson-VP, GM/A&R
Kevin Laffey-West Coast A&R Rep. Mgr.
Benny Medina-VP/ A&R Nat'l Black
Richard Perry-VP/A&R Producer
Rob Cavallo-A&R Rep
Barry Squire-A&R Rep
Eddie Singleton-Asst. A&R
Karen Jones-Mgr./A&R Black
Leonard Richardson-A&R Black



### ECORD

WTG 1801 Century Park West Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-4920

Terry Gladstone-A&R Manager Alyea Salem-A&R Asst. Anthony Miner-A&R Dance Lisa Frank-Dance Music Coordinator/A&R



Label: Columbia

Manager/contact: Chris Blake of Blake

Address: 901 Third Street, Suite 407, Santa Monica, CA 90403

Phone: (213) 395-8835

Booking: CAA (Creative Artists Agency) Legal Rep: Ziffren, Brittenham and Branca/Alan Mintz

Bandmembers: Glen Phillips, Dean Dinning, Randy Guss, Todd Nichols.

Type of music: Rock/folk Date signed: July, 1989 A&R rep: Ron Oberman

### By Steven P. Wheeler

he saga of Toad The Wet Sprocket (the name is derived from a Monty Python character) began over three years ago in the picturesque coastal city of Santa Barbara, California. Three of the group's four members-lead vocalist/guitarist/lyricist Glen Phillips, drummer Randy Guss and bassist Dean Dinning-recounted that history during a recent interview held on the eve of a nineteencity North American tour that includes a six-week jaunt as an opening act for The B-52's.

Gathered round a table at their manager's Santa Monica residence, the band agreed that their odd name could be a detriment, but as drummer Randy Guss points out, adversity is nothing new to them. "Everything about us can work against us in some way or another. We're not trying to have an image. I think if we were, none of us would be in this band. There's a lot of factors against us.

This is not a normal band, nor is their story. This is one group that never banged on doors trying to attract the attention of record companies. They just sat back, and let the record labels beat down their door

Toad's road to a label deal began when the band recorded a tensong tape for a mere \$650. The boys sold enough copies to their loyal Santa Barbara fans to recoup that initial investment. Bassist Dean Dinning explains the concept behind that first recording. "We only recorded the tape so that we would have something to give to our friends. We never thought of getting a record deal." Guss adds, "It was strange. We had the album out in Santa Barbara, and people started picking it up. Somehow it crept its way down to L.A., and we started getting phone calls.

As is the case with most bands, one offer leads to another. "Once one record copmany started taking interest," notes Dinning, "everybody jumped on the bandwagon.'

Ironically, CBS was one of the last to leap into the fray, but they offered something other than money. Lead singer Glen Phillips says that the band actually turned down a million-dollar offer from one major label before settling on Columbia. "I don't think record companies are used to people turning down that kind of money, but you have to pay that money back. CBS actually showed us they are more liberal than some of the labels that we originally thought would be more artist-oriented. It was surprising." Guss agress with Phillip's assessment, "Not only were they allowing us artists control, but they wanted to give it to us.

The confidence exuded by CBS was reflected in the fact that they released Toad's self-produced tape, Bread And Circus, without changing a thing; they merely cleaned up the sound with a remastering process.

The sound of Toad The Wet Sprocket is fueled by the intense, obscure lyrical approach of Phillips set amidst a hypnotic, almost psychedelic musical wave that showers the listener with refresh-

ing originality.
Phillips explains his dark and moddy lyrical themes in one simple statement. "There are a few songs that have a joyous feel to them, but happy songs are hard to write without sounding trite," the long-haired Californian says. "The thing is, when I'm happy I usually want to run out and be with people. But when I'm depressed, I want to be alone in a room with a guitar and get it out. It's just that there's more of a need to write when I'm depressed.'

Songs like "Scenes From A Vinyl Recliner," "Know Me" and "One Wind Blows" reflect a maturity and awareness far beyond Phillips' eighteen years (the other members are the elder statesmen at 22). Vague lyrical paintings are Phillip's strong suit, something he intentionally attempts to do. "I tend to throw away every lyric I write that is extraordinarily direct, because that way I can look at it differently as I grow."

If there is a general theme that runs through many of the songs it is a fear of contentment, or a fear of losing the edge that is so vital to artists. "Slipping into contentment is an ultimate fear, because it can happen to anybody," Guss explains. "The songs force us to not be content. If I didn't have the band, I could easily fall into that



### Toad The Wet Sprocket

Bread And Circus Columbia

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

□ Producer: Toad The Wet Sprocket

☐ Top Cuts: "Scenes From A Vinyl Recliner," "Know Me," "One Little Girl.'

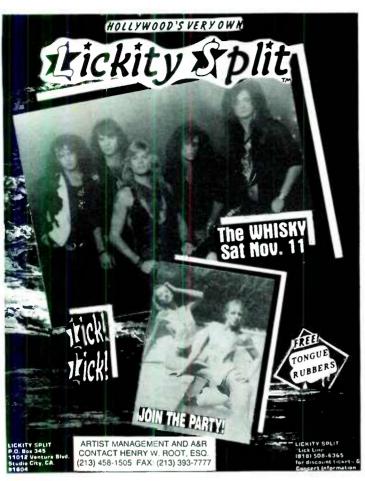
☐ Material: Surrealism in sound is probably the best way to describe the ten songs contained on this selfproduced debut. "One Little Girl," a classic tale of a girl driven to drugs by failed relationships, has the most hit potential for the alternative airwaves. Yet the powerful lyrical approach of "Know Me" is certainly one of the strongest themes on the album. "Know Me" gathers strength through its cries of despair amidst domestic tranquility ("The hands that hold me back could break my bones/ As each one snaps I hate my home"). The bluesy, spacy "Scenes From A Vinyl Recliner" is a personal favorite. as is the poignant album finale "Covered In Roses."

Musicianship: Led by guitarist Todd Nichols and the freewheeling style of bassist Dean Dinning, this atmospheric rock sound is the perfect foil to Phillips' lyrics. Drummer Randy Guss does nothing to pull attention away from the songs, rightfully choosing to lay down the backbeat with minimal rolls and fills. The band also shows that it can play some commercial-edged pop on the R.E.M.-esque "Way Away," while also demonstrating an ability to slow things down on the passionate "Always Changing Probably."

Productin: If there is a strike against this impressive debut, it is the sparse and primitive production. Although the idea of less-is-more perfectly suits this band's aura, a step up in technology would be welladvised next time around.

☐ Summary: The future is a bright one indeed for these young Californians. As lyricist and lead singer Glen Phillips continues to mature, he just might develop into another Morrison or Stipe, after all he is still a teenager. Hopefully, Toad The Wet Sprocket will continue to mature musically, as this is one band that is going to be growing up in public for quite some time. Check it out.

-Steven P. Wheeler







UREI 813 Bs, NS10s TRIDENT 80B, 30x24x24 SONY JH 24-Track, MTR 2-Track, **NAKAMICHI MR-2** Cassette Decks **ROLAND SRV 2000** YAMAHA REV 7 YAMAHA SPX 90s **LEXICON PRIME TIME 93** DRAWMER NOISE GATES SYMETRIX NOISE GATES 2 JBL/UREI 7110 COMP

API SSO EQs APHEX STEREO COMPELLOR APHEX AURAL EXCITER, Type C TRIDENT STEREO COMP/LIMITER UREI LA2A COMP/LIMITER YAMAHA DISOO DELAYS SYMETRIX VOCAL PROCESSOR MICS: NEUMANN, BEYER, SENNHEISER, AKG, SHURE **ROLAND D-50 PANASONIC SV3500 DAT** S40 Per Hour

5928 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91401 [818] 989-0866

## ECHO SOUND RECORDIN

ANNOUNCING THE INSTALLATION OF 32 CHANNEL AUTOMATION IN STUDIO B AFFORDABLE MASTER RECORDING • REASONABLE RECORDING PROJECT RATES TRIDENT 80 B & 80 C CONSOLES

### RECORDERS

SONY/MCI JH-24 OTARI MX-80, MX 5050 B II SONY PCM 2500 DAT OTARI MTR-12 1/2" FOSTEX B-16D SONY APR-5003 1/4"

### DIGITAL EFFECTS

LEXICON 480L AMS 15-80S SPX 90'S, REV 5'S, 7'S **EVENTIDE H-949'S ROLAND SDE-3000** LEXICON PRIME TIMES

**OUTBOARD GEAR** 

dbx 160X (4), 166 (2)

dbx NOISE GATES

dbx F-900. DE ESSERS

APHEX COMP/LIMITER

APHEX EXR EXCITERS TELETRONIX COMP/LIMITER

**GATEX NOISE GATES** 

UREI GRAPHIC E.Q. API MIC PRE & E.Q.

ORBAN PARAMETRIC E.Q.s.

### 24 TRACK PROJECT RATES LOW AS \$50/HOUR

### **MICROPHONES**

NEUMANN, AKG SENNHEISER **AKG TUBE** SHURE, E-V

MIDI

STUDIO

**PRODUCTION** 

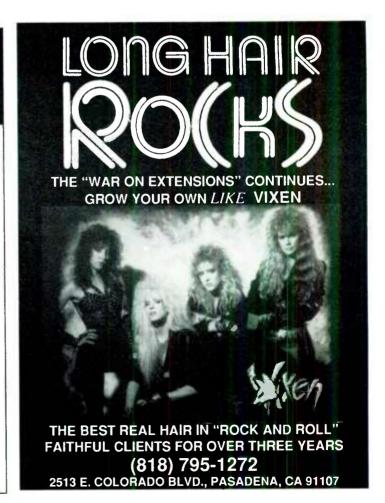
### MONITORS

JBL 4430 WESTLAKE YAMAHA NS-10M **AURATONE** 

TRIDENT ARMS II CONSOLE AUTOMATION PROJECT BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE COMPLETE MIDI SEQUENCING SYSTEMS

LARGE, COMFORTABLE, AIR CONDITIONED STUDIOS RATES INCLUDE PROFESSIONAL STAFF ENGINEER VISA-MASTERCARD

2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES, (A (213) 662-5291



# NIGHT LIFE MARKET AND A STATE OF THE PARTY O

# ROCK

By Eric Niles



Tragic Romance

On the vinyl front, The Nymphs quaked through San Francisco recently to cut tracks for a six-song EP to be released on their own Psychotic Gem label. A precursor to an upcoming full length LP for Geffen, the EP, entitled A Practical Guide To Astral Projection, is slatted for an optimistic December (of this year) release. The band will open two dates for Michael Monroe in December at the Whisky as well doing a gig with the Buzzcocks at the Santa Monica Civic on November 25th.

According to bassist Rick Rael, Femme Fatale has over 30 new tunes in the bag and is ready to hit the studios for pre-production on their second album for MCA. Both Mike Clink and Beau Hill have been mentioned as possible producers for the effort.

Pigmy Love Circus has just released a single on the Sympathy For The Record Industry label. The waxing includes the Axl Rosebashing single "King of LA" b/w "Dagwood" and "Madhouse Clown." For those of you who missed the band's Halloween eve scrum down at the Gaslight, this single is the perfect opportunity to meet these normal joes. Buy or die!!

Congratulations to Finnish homeboys Rhino Bucket on their recent signing with Warner Brothers. It seems like only yesterday that I saw these youths slugging away on Sunday nights at the Teaszer.

On the club front...

Raji's was slapped with a tenday closure order recently, when city officials took exception to the legitimacy of the club's 'restaurant' status. Raji's run in with the restaurant police began when officials concluded that the club was serving more alcohol than food (go figure).

The club is currently back in operation.

Also feeling the suspension pinch recently was the FM Station, who had their liquor license suspended for ten days. The suspension was enacted because the club was in the process of expanding from a 'bar' to a 'restaurant,' a maneuver which precipitates a liquor suspension. Take heed, though, FM'sters, the club is back in full service as we speak.

Dayle Gloria's Speak No Evil has expanded to Fridays, filling the void created when the Club With No Name shut down operation at the Probe. The Scream, meanwhile, will make a comeback on Mondays at the Probe. Confused? So am I.

Eat The Rich will continue on a once-a-month basis on Mondays at the Coconut Teaszer. Sunset Strip bands be warned: Eat The Rich is one of the only gigs in town where you don't have to fork over bucks to jam. You may even get paid to play. Trippy concept, eh?

On the live front...

These eyes were notably impressed with the changes that Tragic Romance has engineered over the past six months. Previously, I kinda dismissed the band as a somewhat generic mainstream metal act. Playing at a recen "Best Kept Secrets" show at the Teaszer, though, the boys proved me dead wrong. Very strong vocals (courtesy of Billy Brooke), an almost Cultish sound and a generally positive vibe all combined to make the new Tragic Romance a band worth watching.

If you're not in the mood for walls of white noize, Walking Wounded offers a refreshing change of pace at the China Club on Nov. 12th.



Walking Wounded

# C&W

By Billy Block



Brian Glascock, Mandy Mercier and Lucinda Williams.

Two of L.A.'s well-known country music songwriters will be traveling to Nashville to showcase new material at The Bluebird Cafe in November. They are Chuck Shumacher and Jeff Zimmerman. Chuck is an accomplished musician who plays several instruments as well as singing and writing his own material. Jeff is also an excellent guitarist as well as having a fine voice and professional songwriting skills. The two of them have worked together performing at Disneyland and clubs around town. Shumacher can often be heard playing sax for Johnny Lee, and Zimmerman is a featured member of Keith Rosier's band.

At the Palomino Club in North Hollywood Ronnie Mack's KCSN Barndance once again presented a spectacular lineup of guest artists. Headlining on this particular eve was guitar virtuoso Jerry Donahue (Fairport Convention, Joan Armatrading) playing material from his upcoming solo effort and fronting an excellent band. Accompanying Jerry were Skip Edwards (Pete Anderson, Michelle Shocked) on keyboards, Freebo (Bluesbusters, Zydeco Party Band) on bass and Donald Lindley (Lucinda Williams, Rosie Flores) on drums

Many local celebs were on hand to listen and participate in the popular Hillbilly Jam that ensues immediatley following the KCSN broadcast. Lucinda Williams was spotted hanging out with Mandy Mercier and her husband, Brian Glascock (who will be touring with Moris Tepper in November). Randy Weeks and Lorne Rall of The Lonesome Strangers got into the thick of things, joining the band onstage for a few numbers. The Lonesome Strangers contributed three songs to the soundtrack of the film, Daddy's Dyin', produced by Pete Anderson. Also contributing tracks are Michelle Shocked, The Judds and Willie

Nelson.

Sue Smart of Sue/Del Talent is keeping SoCal country dance clubs booked solid with the best in C&W live entertainment. On Nov. 22nd thru the 25th the Western Union Band will be appearing at The Crazy Horse Saloon in Santa Ana.

C.C.M.A. award winners, the Nightriders, will visit The Silver Bullet Saloon on Nov. 14-18. Western swing fans will be pleased to know that the kings of western swing, Asleep at the Wheel, will make a rare west coast concert appearance at the Bullet Nov. 28th with local favorites Purple Sky opening.

The Boy Howdy Band is keeping their calendar full with Nov. dates at the Starting Gate in Los Alamitos the 16th-19th and in Palm Springs at the Cactus Corral the 21st-25th.

Orange County favorites, Patty and the Hired Hands, play at the Upbeat Club in Anaheim five nights a week. Patty and the boys serve up a heap of your favorite dance tunes, lots of great old obscure country gems and some really good original material. Patty and the Hired Hands recently took their songs into the studio so when you go see 'um, ask to buy one of their tapes. You're sure to enjoy it.

The Paine Bros., who are hosting Honky Tonk Hell Night Thursdays at the Palomino, were joined onstage by their buddy Brian Setzer of the Stray Cats. Brian sang and played for most of a set as the many rockabilly fans in the crowd cheered their hero on (you never know who will show up to play with Bobby and Larson). The Paine Bros. also have a smoking band that includes Dennis Croy, Rick Solem and Butch Pluto. The props for Honky Tonk Hell Night are something to seewith flames all over the stage and the Brothers Paine burning up the Palomino stage. The fireworks start at 9 p.m. with the best of local bands opening and the Paines hitting the stage around 10:30. Y'all come!



Jeffrey Donahue



# **JAZZ**

By Scott Yanow



The Cunninghams

One of the brightest new stars in jazz is the powerful pianist Michel Camilo. He mixes together rhythms from his Caribbean heritage and an encyclopedic knowledge of jazz with a complete mastery of the keyboard. Backed by bassist Michael Bowie and drummer Cliff Allman. Camilo put on an impressive show at Catalina's. Although he was never shy about displaying his technique, Michel wisely varied the moods in his music, alternated tension with his sly sense of humor and expertly used dynamics. A very fast player with a seemingly endless series of ideas, Camilo often would initiate a very complex pattern and then, almost as if he were in danger of being bored, challenge himself by doubling the tempo! On an otherwise relaxed version of "Softly As In A Morning Sunrise," the personable pianist shocked the audience by suddenly playing tripletime in the bridge of the final chorus before reverting back to his original mood. His tricky subdivisions of time on a Monkish blues nearly caused the pianist to burst into laughter. Michel Camilo deserves to be seen by all jazz lovers (as good as his Epic recordings are, he has advanced beyond them).

Also at Catalina's (which now ranks as L.A.'s top jazz club) recently was Pharoah Sanders' quartet. Sanders, a disciple of John Col-trane's (he was in Trane's quintet during 1965-7) and once the most ferocious of tenormen, has calmed down his style quite a bit in the past two decades. Now content to base his style on that of Coltrane's (circa 1961), Pharoah is still a mighty player who spices up his hard bop licks with occasional growls and screams. His backup trio, pianist William Peterson, bassist John Leary and drummer D.W. Waynewright, mostly stuck to rhythmic vamps behind Sanders' solos. Waynewright displayed nonstop energy, sometimes overwhelming the undermiked pianist. His furious and creative playing makes him one to watch.

Also heard around town were the Cunninghams, a popular vocal duo (Don and Alicia) who mix together bebop, swing standards and arrangements that recall Lambert, Hendricks and Ross. Their most recent appearance was at Alfonse's in Toluca Lake. Upcoming at Alfonse's (818-761-3511) is trumpeter Bill Berry (Nov., 13) and Tom Kubis' Big Band (Nov. 20). At My Place in Santa Monica has Poncho Sanchez's Latin jazz band (Nov. 11) and the wizard of the steel drums Andy Narell (Nov. 17-18). The International Association of Jazz Appreciation features Herman Riley (Nov. 12) and a jam session led by the Washington Rucker Trio (Nov. 19) at Webster's Restaurant in downtown L.A. (213-469-5589). And finally, Catalina's (213-466-2210) presents the McCoy Tyner Trio (through Nov. 12), The New York Voices (Nov. 14-19), The Buell Neidlinger Trio (Nov. 21) and Houston Person's Quartet with vocalist Etta Jones (Nov. 22-26).

# **BLACK MUSIC**

By Lisa Posey



Untouchables lead singer.

Halloween weekend, I checked out The Untouchables-shades, hats and all-at The Strand. The ska/rock group delivered a performance as clean as their albums as they smoothly played their catalog of cool party music including "Free Yourself" and "Wild Child." Opening with "I Spy For The FBI," the Untouchables got their suburban fans wound up and bopping on the crowded dance floor in costumes such as baked potato, Batman, Robocop, Beetlejuice and an elaborate Alien (of the kind that Sigourney Weaver fried with napalm). The mind boggles when one realizes that these costumes

represent cultural symbols which are the cumulative result of thousands of years of civilization.

Boogle Down Productions turned in a thoroughly exhilarating performance at The Palace as KRS-One and Ms. Melody expertly rapped one sociopolitical message after another includ-ing "Why Is That?" "Day On Earth One" and, of course, "Stop The Violence (Self-Destruction). deejay was excellent, and the positive vibe in the sold-out house was palatable. One may not agree with every proposition that BDP throws down, but the act's sincerity was up onstage that night demanding respect. Young "Bust A Move" MC (who was an economics major in college I learned fromwatching The Arsenio Hall Show) was also on the bill.

Etta James, the woman who has greatly influenced talents such as Janis Joplin and has also opened for the Rolling Stones, will be at The Palace on Friday, Nov. 17. Etta James was the queen of R&B in the early Sixties. Most of us couldn't survive the kind of life James has lived (she was hooked on heroin by the time she was 21). But this peroxide blonde has survived, and

sings about it, too.

James was discovered by bandleader Johnny Otis, and had numerous hits throughout the Sixties, including "Tell Mama," 'Security," "Pushover," "Something's Got A Hold On Me," and "Trust In Me." Eventually, on the black club circuit, the chubby James met Harvey Fuqua who along with Marvin Gaye sang with the late Fifties group Moonglows. James fell in love with the much older Fuqua, and many of her love songs such as "If I Can't Have You" and "Stop The Wedding" became anthems of her unrequited love. (Fuqua later married Motown founder Berry Gordy's sister.) Jame's date at The Palace is a can't miss.



Michel Camilo



KRS-One

### **CONCERT REVIEWS**

### Rolling Stones Guns N' Roses

L.A. Memorial Coliseum Los Angeles

Ever since it was announced that Guns N' Roses would be opening for the Rolling Stones on the L.A. leg of the Steel Wheels tour, expectations and comparisons were inevitable. How would the Stones, who were coming off years of concert inactivity and the bitter feud between Jagger and Richards, fare against the phenominally successful Guns N' Roses? Did the Stones really have anything left to prove? Could L.A. upstarts Guns N' Roses wrestle the crown of world's greatest rock band from these graying rock icons?

Well, it was no contest. Those old bad boys of rock, the Rolling Stones, blew those highly touted new bad boys of rock off the stage. In every category—musicianship, performance and material—the Stones, and particularly Jagger, proved they have no equal on the concert stage. Let's face it, these guys have been at it for a few years, so they should have it down to a science by now. But what struck me about this Stones tour is the fact that they played like they still had something left to prove to themselves as well as the crowd.

From the opening punch of "Start Me Up," The Stones tore through a set that focused on every phase of their career. Blistering versions of "Gimme Shelter," "Midnight Rambler" and "Brown Sugar" were interspersed with songs from their new Steel Wheels LP. They even dusted off old chestnuts such as "Little Red Rooster," "Ruby Tuesday," "Play With Fire" and the surprise song of the evening, "2000 Light Years From Home," from their 1967 Sgt. Pepper clone, Their Satanic Majesties Request.

Jagger, sporting his best voice in a long time, displayed none of the ridiculous mannerisms that were beginning to make him a caricature of himself. Keith Richards, who moved about the stage in his hunched over guitar slinger pose, took awhile to warm up; the rhythm guitar figure on



Pop Will Eat Itself



Mick Jagger

"Tumbling Dice," played early in the evening, was shakily delivered. Midway through the set, though, Richards was on top of his game, playing his usual tight rhythm guitar and biting lead. "Sympathy For The Devil," especially, showcased the string skills of this rock & roll pirate. And gentlemen Stones, drummer Charlie Watts and bassist Bill Wyman, powered the band with a rock solid backbeat born of twenty-five years of playing together.

Ron Wood, who along with Richards, excels in rhythm figures and not solos, played with more conviction than ever before. While not as technically proficient as former Stone Mick Taylor, or as musically eclectic as the late Brian Jones, Wood was still able to make his presence felt in a dense sound mix that included two keyboardists, horns and three backup singers.

The major disappointment of the evening: Guns N' Roses. Axl Rose started the band's set ominously with an extended fuck-filled diatribe. When the band finally took the stage, what followed proved anticlimatic. Except for a nice rendition of Dylan's "Knockin' On Heaven's Door" and their signature tune, "Welcome To The Jungle," the band never connected musically. Guitarist Slash played the sloppiest lead guitar I've heard at a major concert in a long time, and Axl Rose, while showcasing his strong vocal pipes on several songs, spent most of the time acting pissed off and exclaiming how this would be the last show he'd ever play as a member of Guns N' Roses. When, on the following night, he showed up, it made what he pulled on the preceeding evening look like a temper tantrum, or worse yet-a publicity stunt. If you plan to talk like that in front of a stadium full of fans, back up what you say with action, or work it out backstage before the show. Let's hope it isn't just another case of a band making it too big, too

Another major complaint was the use of the Coliseum as a concert venue (I missed Living Colour due to the monstrous traffic jam around the Coliseum). I realize that, with the cost of mounting a big tour, you have to play to as many people as possible in one sitting, but this place should only be used for football

games or the Olympics, not for rock concerts. The sound was as good as possible in an outdoor setting, but actually seeing the performers was another matter all together. What it amounted to was: The lucky people who had good field seats saw the show live, while the rest of us had to watch it on big screen TV.

Despite Axl Roses' temper tantrum and the concert's horrible setting, it was still one of the best rock spectacles I've ever seen. The Rolling Stones proved that rock & roll is not just a young man's game. On this night, there was no doubt about who was the best rock band in the world.

-Michael Amicone

### Pop Will Eat Itself

The Palace Hollywood

On record, PWEI is a driving, punkinfected rap band that lays down one serious groove after the next. Their impressive debut LP on RCA Records, This Is The Day...This Is The Hour ... This Is This! is jampacked with oodles of in-your-face lyrics, aggressive vocals and sampled sounds ranging anywhere from the "Twilight Zone" theme song to Lipps, Inc.'s hook from "Funky Town." And it is some of the most innovative and probably most offensive material around the British post punk scene today. Unfortunately, PWEI may be a noteworthy band on record, but they were absolutely pedestrian live.

Witnessing PWEI's performance was a bit like watching a band perform on *American Bandstand*. The only difference was their vocals were live, and both guitarist Adam Mole and bassist Richard March did attempt to strum along with the backing tracks. But alas, the two instrumentalists efforts were in vain. They were buried so far in the mix that it made them next to impossible to hear, and when I did manage to catch a riff here or there, it was uninspired and amateurish

Most of my attention was focused on vocalists Clint Mansell and Graham Grabh, who have to be the most unlikely looking duo to ever play in the same band together. The long and stringy-haired Mansell could

easily fit into a metal band, while Grabb looks like a male version of Little Orphan Annie. Nevertheless, they were extremely manic and captivating performers. I especially enjoyed Grabb's megaphone rap during "Wise Up Sucker!" as well as the singers' shared vocal duties during "Def Con One," a song that offers a viable solution to total annihilation of the planet—just order "a Big Mac, fries to go."

PWEI's show is just screaming for additional musicians to make it a live event, rather than a quasi-lip sync show. They need to hire an honest-to-God drummer to provide additional visuals and a grinding edge, as well as a DJ to supply some live scratching. Scatch this tour of Pop Will Eat It Itself!

—Pat Lewis

### Fine Young Cannibals

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

The Fine Young Cannibals' latest LP, The Raw & The Cooked, screams with some of this year's most stimulating material. However in an attempt oduplicate verbatim the sound of the LP, the Cannibals sacrificed the excitement and mystery that their work on vinyl suggests by performing a live show that was note-fornote perfect, sterile and far too predictable. Ironically, the only thing mysterious about their concert was their canned and campy opening tune—The Alfred Hitchcock Theme Song.

That lack of excitement also transcended into their lackadaisical attitudes on stage. The only real activity took place among the audience members as they danced in the aisles and on their chairs to the hits "She Drives Me Crazy" and "Good Thing." Sure, vocalist Roland Gift, who has one of the most soulfully pained voices in pop music, tried to keep energetic-he even played a few innovative chords on the piano with his butt during their cover of the Buzzcock's "Ever Fallen In Love"but generally speaking, the guy had zero charisma in spite of those incredible pipes. -Pat Lewis



Roland Gift of FYC.



# **Train with Top Professionals** in the Music Industry

Whether you are interested in one course or an entire curriculum, UCLA Extension provides the highest level of instruction and course content to help you achieve your career and personal goals.

Our courses are continually updated and expanded to keep pace with current trends and events as well as the latest technology. And you'll have access to recognized leaders at the forefront of their fields, chosen for both their professional accomplishments and ability to communicate.

The following are some of the 24 courses we offer this winter:

#### RECORDING ARTS

- · Breaking Into the Music **Industry: A Practical Workshop** in Career Advancement, Kent Klavens, music industry attorney
- Publishing Hit Songs: An Introduction to Creative Music Publishing, Alan Melina, Vice President, Famous Music (a division of Paramount Pictures Corp.)
- The Marriage of Radio and Records: Making Today's Hits, Mike Schaefer, News Editor, Radio and Records
- · Legal and Practical Aspects of the Recording and Publishing Industries, Richard Schulenberg, JD. music industry attorney
- On the Cutting Edge of the Contemporary Music Scene: Succeeding as a Musician in Los Angeles, Violette Szilvas, publicist and public relations consultant
- The Stardom Strategy; The Art of Career Management in the Entertainment Field, Ken Kragen, personal manager for Kenny Rogers among others

#### SONGWRITING

- · Writing Music for Hit Songs I, Jai Josefs, songwriter and producer who has written for Jose Feliciano, Bonnie Bramlett, and Charlene
- · Rewriting Your Song and **Shopping It to Top Producers** and Publishers, Barry Kaye, songwriter, producer, and performer; Arlene Matza, songwriter, A&R consultant, and publisher

#### **ELECTRONIC MUSIC**

- Connecting with Careers in Electronic Music, Ronny Schiff, publishing and licensing consultant and music book editor
- · From Reel to Reel: Synchronization of Audio and/or Video Technology for Musicians, Jeff Rona, synthesist, composer, author, and President, MIDI Manufacturers Association
- Electronic Music I: Introduction to Synthesis, Chris Meyer, author and designer of electronic music instruments
- Electronic Music II: Introduction to MIDI, Lachlan Westfall, President, The International MIDI Association; Keyboard magazine columnist
- Synthesis and Sound Design, Eric A. Persing, synthesist, composer, producer, and consultant in sound design for Roland Corporation

#### RECORDING ENGINEERING

- Recording Engineering Practice I, Van Webster, recording engineer and producer
- Audio Signal Processors: Effects Devices, Michael Braunstein, recording engineer and producer

#### **FILM SCORING**

- The Art of Scoring for Film and Television I: The Evolution of Film Music and the Fundamentals of Composing to Picture, Walter Scharf, Oscar-nominated and Emmy Award-winning composer, conductor, and arranger
- Techniques of Film Scoring: Instrumentation, Mark Watters, composer and orchestrator
- Music Editing for Feature Films, Adam Smallev, music editor, music supervisor, and composer
- Composing and Conducting to Picture I, Gerald Fried, Emmy Award-winning film and television composer

For more information call Ms. Myers (213) 825-9064. Or fill out the coupon below.

Please send me the free Winter Quarter
1990 Professions in the Entertainment
Industry catalog with full course and
certificate program descriptions. I am
interested in:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

- Recording Arts (AOA38)
- Songwriting (AOA22)
- Electronic Music (AOA25) Recording Engineering (AOA81)
- ☐ Film Scoring (AOA24)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

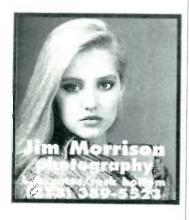
HLA10

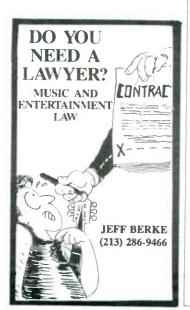
Mail to: UCLA Extension. Performing Arts, Room 437, P.O. Box 24901, Los Angeles, CA 90024-0901

Winter Quarter Begins January 6.









# **CLUB REVIEWS**

# **Dread Zeppelin**

Club Lingerie Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 \$ 9 10

☐ The Players: Tortelvis, lead

singer; Carl Karl Jah, guitars; Jah Paul Jo, guitars, Put-Moh, bass; Cheese, drums; Ed Zeppelin, percussion.

☐ Material: Led Zeppelin covers reworked to incorporate reggae beats into the famous rock mix. Dread Zeppelin cranked out twisted versions of "Whole Lotta Love," "Black Dog," "Hey, Hey, What Can I Say," "Heartbreaker," "Livin' Lovin' Maid" and "Stairway To Heaven."

☐ Musicianship: An incredible simulation of Led Zeppelin songs performed in syncopated, reggae speeds slowed down in half from the lighting-fast, hard-rocking original arrangements. Stranger than these arrangements, though, was the eerie possibility that any one of these tunes could be turned into an Elvis Presley song like "Black Dog/Hound Dog" and "Heartbreak Hotel/Livin' Lovin' Maid." Lead singer Tortelvis has the expansive vocal range to carry off this feat or parody, depending on how you'd perceive this unusual conceptual gig. Believe it or not, his singing often recalls Robert Plant's vocal histrionics. Carl Karl Jah and Jah Paul Jo provided the perfect dual attack on guitars, complete with instruments thrust forward and heads bobbling mightly to and fro like true rock gods. Jimmy Page and John Paul Jones would be proud! Is Cheese the logical heir to John Bonham's throne? Probably not, but he lays down a pretty gnarly back-



Dread Zeppelin: The King is Dread!



Babylon A.D.: Carrying the metal banner for Arista.

beat. Percussion man extraordinaire, Ed Zeppelin enhanced the set with his bongo playing, often tossing in other assorted instruments to color the reggae-accented arrangements. Put-Moh offered a non-musical surprise to the evening's already interesting entertainment: a nonsensical Russian dance giving him an opportunity to show off his best asset to the dazed and amused crowd-a furry leopard-skinned G-string!

Performance: The self-pro-

claimed illegitimate son of the King himself, Tortelvis, a 250-pound-plus vocalist/impersonator had the capacity crowd singing in unison. Microphone stands were often removed from the stage onto the concert floor where audience members could really get into the act and voice their approval and dedication over the PA system for this strange man wearing an ill-fitting pompadour wig with waytoo-long sideburns that kept falling off his face during the show, dressed to his gaudy best in a shiny, gold jumpsuit ensemble with a matching cape.

☐ Summary: Considering the regrouping of many legendary rock acts trying vainly to cash in on their past glories, Dread Zeppelin is a welcome and funny respite from the boring, pompous egocentrics clogging the airwaves.

-Harriet Kaplan

# **CLUB REVIEWS**

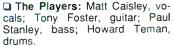


The Medicine Show: Just what the doctor ordered.

#### The Medicine Show

Club Lingerie Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10



Material: Newly signed to Chrysalis Music. The Medicine Show is a hard rock troop that successfully crosses over into the burgeoning heavy metal arena. Their high-energy material is heavily laced with unusual and innovative musical statements that consistently challenge the strict boundaries of metal/ hard rock, at times even threatening to invent a new style altogether. Songs like "She Doesn't Know What See Wants" or "The Two Of Us" will easily appeal to a broad rock crowd, while "Tinseltown" is an extremely aggressive metal tune and "Rave," with its funky bass line and passionate vocals, is quite reminiscent of Living Colour.

☐ Musicianship: This is not a band of musicians bent on astonishing their audience with lightening-fast chops, or how many instruments they can pile on stage, or how many skimpily-clad females they can attract to lineup at the edge of the stage. The Medicine Show is, however, a well-versed group of comrades who seem to musically connect and respect one another's space. Most importantly, they dig into their material and play their instruments with commitment and honesty, which is an absolutely novel approach for a local Los Angeles metal band to take. And to set the record straight, these boys do kick some serious butt They have a lot of interesting textures in their sound, and I did notice a number of attractive women floating around the club on the night in question.

Performance: Again, The Medicine Show is not particularly concerned with impressing their audience, but in the process, they are very impressive. The band has oodles of spunk and relates quite comfortably and well with the audience. Vocalist Matt Caisley is the obvious focal point here. He certainly knows how to move his hips and purse his lips in just the right manner to send shivers down the spins of the opposite sex. Yet, he is not so blatantly sexual as your average "sex god" like David Lee Roth or Bret Michaels, both of whom constantly drool over and on themselves. Summary: The Medicine Show. originally from England, has slowly but surely begun to build up industry steam as well as a committed following on the L.A. club scene. However, if the heretofore mentioned scene has you sick of the same old run-ofthe-mill schlock, then The Medicine Show is just what Doctor Lewis prescribes to get that old heart pumping and feet stomping. -Pat Lewis

# Babylon A.D.

The Palace
Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ❖ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ The Players: Derek Davis, lead vocals; Ron Freschi, lead guitar;

Danny Delarosa, rhythm guitar; Robb Reid, bass; Jayme Pacheco, drums. ■ Material: When Arista Records decides to dive into the heavy metal market, they certainly know how to shop for fresh and appealing product. Babylon A.D. is the label's first signing in this genre of music, and from all indications, including a Jynamite first LP, which they debuted in its entirety on the night in question, the band should be well worth its weight in gold bullets. This was a special night for these recently relocated San Franciscans as they showcased their material in front of gads of headbanger peers and numerous industry folk at this year's heavily attended Foundations Forum Heavy Metal/Hard Rock Convention. The highlight of their set was "Hammer Swings Down," which is the first single from their LP. It's an anthematic rocker with a story line similar to that in the movie Fatal Attraction, but the roles here have been reversed and the female does the jilting. Also deserving mention are the bluesy, mid-tempo "Sally Danced," "Shot Of Your Love" and "The Kid Goes Wild." Lyrics, on the whole, are downright dirty, extremely aggressive and have a certain melancholic believability to them.

☐ Musicianship: There simply are no slouches in Babylon A.D. The band gels as a unit, and although there are, at times, five instruments and loads of vocals happening simultaneously, no one seems to get lost in the wall of sound. Goateesporting Ron Freschi was definitely the standout musician here. He's not your average million-notes-a-minute metal guitarist; he's a tasteful, innovative musician who seems to believe in quality, not quantity.

□ Performance: Frontman/vocalist Derek Davis, like his bandmates, was a mobile and very physical performer. Especially noteable were his vocals and acoustic guitar work during "Sally Danced." I am convinced that if Babylon A.D. could've, they would've given the audience every last drop of their blood. They absolutely meant business and seemed determined to affect the audience-whether they affected you in a positive or negative manner wasn't the issue, just as long as you were moved to feel something. They tired me out just watching them. Actually, these sensual pleasure seekers were so compelling, they pulled me right into the music and the moment. And as much as I tried to fight the urge, I found myself, along with nearly the entire audience, driven to bob my head and shake my fist in unison to the propulsive beat.

Summary: The metal market is one of the hardest eggs in the music industry to crack due to the stiff and mounting competition. But I believe Babylon A.D., armed with an arsenal of nasty, ear-grabbing metal tunes and the attitude to make an audience stand-up and take notice, has just the right tools to get the job





Westside Studio Photography (213) 479-8119

# **MUSIC VIDEOS**

GET NOTICED WITH A
PROFESSIONAL VIDEO
•FILM OR VIDEO TAPE

•FULL EDITING INCLUDED

•WE'LL SYNC TO AUDIO MASTER

CALL FOR DISCOUNT RATES (415) 524-ROCK



"affordable legal services . . . exciting news for all local artists." —Randal A. Case,

Music Connection, Feb. 1986

# RANDAL NEAL COHEN

-music attorney

(818) 986-2233

(213) 552-2233

Reasonable hourly fee

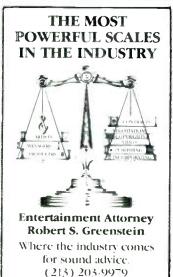


Perrine Photography Studio Bandshots & Headshots \$100 (213) 871-1606 (818) 792-3075









# **CLUB REVIEWS**

#### Kreator

Country Club

Reseda









☐ The Players: Mille Petrozza, guitar and vocals; Frank Blankmeyer, guitar; Rob Fioretti, bass; Ventor,

☐ Material: Layer upon layer of white, industrial noise heeped on a pile of out-of-control riffs. Witnessing Kreator is not unlike watching the detonation of nuclear missiles: they make a lot of noise, without making much sense. Whether it was "Flag of Hate," "Toxic Trace" or the title of their latest release, "Extreme Aggression," any song from any of their six albums was the same indistinguishable blur. No variety, no control, just speed. This style would seem appropriate considering the group's staunch pro-hatred stance. But where a group of angry Germans could provide a deep insight into themes of hatred and violent tendencies, Kreator is rather hollow, using aggression as more of a marketing tool than anything else. Still, judging from the packed house, it seems that in 1989, hate sells and many are buying.

Musicianship: I'm all for breaking the musical speed barrier, but when every song is played at an overbearing rate, you tend to lose perspective about what speed really is. On record, Kreator possesses just enough subtlety to make their riffomanic style quite awesome. Unfortunately, any control in a live setting was lost due in part to a mix that couldn't handle the attack, and also to a new guitarist Frank Blankmeyer (formerly of Sodom) who was added to the lineup not long before this show. Ventor's out-of-time drumming proved a constant source of irritation, and his drum solo was a waste of time. The real attraction of the band is leader Mille's guttural groans about destruction and the purposelessness of human existence. And, trust me, a little of that goes a long way.

Performance: Kreator appeals to the basest of emotions, but they do it without much style. Sure, they're not intended to be some slick, polished act, but where Slayer has the capacity to frighten the listener with their psychotic tales of the netherworld, Kreator seem kind of faceless and unsure of what it is they're trying to say. Granted, this didn't seem to matter to an audience high on hatred and aggression. In fact, the presence of a band onstage at all was overshadowed by the activity on the floor. While Kreator stands in place and churns out their jackhammer bile, the audience beats the shit out of anyone within punching distance. Therein may lie Kreator's greatest contribution to society: providing an outlet for a potentially dangerous group of human beings.

Summary: By their next album, Kreator may break out of the dark-



Kreator: Loud, proud and out of control.

ness of the underground and into the light of Slayer-type status. The band is really in vogue among the underground legions right now, thanks more to a barrage of overseas press than any real talent, which proves you can't always believe the hype. However, if Kreator continues grinding out the same unfocused attack. those same hard-core fans may begin to look elsewhere for a more original speed hero. -Scott Schalin

## Laughing Sam's Dice

The China Club Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

☐ The Players: Warren Pash, vocals, rhythm guitar; Paul Cutler, lead guitar; Carlo Nunzio, drums; Mark Walton, bass.

Material: Named after an obscure Jimi Hendrix tune, you might expect Laughing Sam's Dice to be a byproduct of the Sixties' experimental, acid-inspired, music ethic. You might even anticipate a band adorned in multi-colored bandanas and magenta bell bottoms. True to form, a trippy guitar wheedles and cajoles its way through the songs. Ultimately, though, it's the band's knack for straightforward, Tom Petty-esque structured material that defines their sound. "Chasing the Dragon," for instance, a wispy keyboard-laced anthem, could have easily evolved into a ten-minute epic of spontaneous, wondrous noise. Instead, the tune paces itself—from a slow, eerie beginning to a building middleground

to a rollicking crescendo-and in the process, gives the listener a song, not self-indulgence.

☐ Musicianship: An interesting dichotomy emerges between guitarists Pash and Cutler. It's almost as if they reside on different planets. While Cutler meanders his way through heavy Sabbath-esque riffs and fills, Pash remains understated in a Ron Wood kind of way—content to let the other players take credit for the chops. In reality, Pash is the dominant musician, anchoring the whole affair with his crunchy rhythm playing and occasional keyboards. What the band lacks in flash-and-burn musical theatrics, they make up for with soul

Performance: There seemed to be a distance between the fairly sparse crowd and Laughing Sam's Dice. I suspect that the distance was purely physical. Frontman Pash's charm springs from his reserved demeanor. He seemed to realize that the songs were strong enough to speak for themselves and that feigned enthusiasm on his part would only result in a de-emphasis of the material. The band's performance came to a natural boil on its own work ethic merits, not from manufactured gimmicks.

Summary: All intellectual analysis aside, Laughing Sam's Dice kicks some serious booty. The fact that they don't fall into any one identifiable category might keep demographic-oriented record folk at arms length, but with such a breadth of intense, original material, not even demographics will impede Laughing Sam's Dice's next logical progression: a recording contract.

-Eric Niles

# **CLUB REVIEWS**



Antiquity Lace: The pop-metal masters.

# **Antiquity Lace**

Gazzarri's West Hollywood 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 2 10

☐ The Players: Dave Shaffer, vocals; Todd Allen, bass; Brian McKay, drums; Paul Gaede, guitar.

☐ Material: To put it bluntly, the whole pop metal genre is about as predictable as a morning piss these days. With that premise firmly riveted in my jaded mind, the proposition of finding a partially unique band playing commercial metal seemed remote. But there they were, four lads calling themselves Antiquity Lace, pumping out some of the most spontaneous, smartly penned tunes I've heard since Dokken got snatched up by Elektra six or seven years ago. Musicianship: In guitarist Gaede, Antiquity Lace has a budding axe star. Shy, yet explosive, Gaede peels off orgasmic riffs and intricately picked solos with much aplomb. To boot, he didn't pollute his image with "I'm God" poses, obligatory crotch thrusts or a rock star attitude. Meanwhile, McKay and Allen were noteworthy in that they both understood how to play within the context of the songs. And maybe it was the band's restraint in certain places, as well as reckless abandon in others, that gave me the impression that their whole idea of music wasn't conceived from a Poison video on MTV. You can sense that Antiquity Lace follows their own musical voice, not the lat-

Performance: Even in the capable hands of Shaffer, the task of riling up the thinning and exhausted audience wasn't the easiest of assignments. You can only flog a dead horse so much and Shaffer smartly sensed that. Rather than using overkill stage raps to bring the crowd to life, Shaffer used a polite approach and succeeded in igniting a threerow deep accumulation of pretty lasses and loyal headbangers to shake and shimmy in unison. By the way, bassist Allen deserves the Angus Young award for his demented stage activity.

□ Summary: I suspect, (okay, I know) that Antiquity Lace has played better gigs. Being thrust into an unenvious 1 a.m. slot at Gazzarri's certainly ain't the best of situations. As far as I'm concerned, though, nobody writes or performs pop metal tunes any better than Antiquity Lace. When given a real time slot, at a real venue, Antiquity Lace will floor mankind as we know it today

-Eric Niles

# Eliane Elias Quartet

Catalina's Bar and Grill Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

□ The Players: Eliane Elias, piano; Vinnie Colaiuta, drums; Robert Aries, synthesizer; Lincoln Goines, bass

■ Material: All of the songs played by the very talented Brazilian pianist were originals. The songs were from her four records, but featured dramatically rearranged sections to allow for changes in instrumentation. Up until now she has performed with a trio-the addition of synthesizer as

second voice freed up her left hand and also gave an additional texture to the music. One recent song, "Straight Ahead," a fusion piece dedicated to the late Jaco Pastorius, indicated a new direction for her music. A Latin fusion for the Nineties, perhaps?

☐ Musicianship: While Eliane Elias was the headliner, it was drummer Vinnie Colaiuta who attracted the audience. The crowd consisted of long-haired men in their early twenties, many wearing Zildjian or Musician's Institute shirts. At least once on each song, someone would stand behind Colaiuta, watching his hands intently. Between tunes, no one spoke, but tabletops rattled as people played a favorite Vinnie lick. Robert Aries, in a more aggressive posture than when he last played in town with John Scofield, played some sizzling keyboard parts that were electric in more ways than just amplified. Bassist Lincoln Goines, who plays with a variety of New York-based Latin jazz musicians, was sensitive, but his solos didn't maintain my interest. Elias was per-

☐ Performance: Simply riveting.

Summary: I don't know how long the other musicians had worked with Elias, but Colaiuta was sitting in for Peter Erskine, who was out of town. Based on one rehearsal and five nights of playing, this late show had an integrity about it that showcased both the talents of the four musicians and the strength of the compositions. Only when they played it safe and played a straight bop feel did the group seem to suffer musically. But for the drummers in the audience, this didn't snuff their enthusiasm at —Adam Ward Seligman

Publishers List

#### A&R List

- \* Top Publishers
- All Major Lahels \* Over 175 Managers East & West Coast
  - \* Over 75 Producers
- Over 200 National \* Music Attorneys Independents

#### UPDATED WEEKLY! List #2: \$24 95

List #1: \$24.95 Both: \$39.95 - You Save \$10.00! Send Check or Money Order to

C.A.T.S., 11288 Ventura Blvd., Suite 117 Studio City, CA 91604 # (818) 505-1281





Keep the essentials close by with K&M's new ashtray and beverage holder. Bath attach quiddy and easily to any size or model music stand.

ASHTRAY \$750. BEVERAGE HOLDER \$1450 BOTH FOR \$1995

order now! call: MICO (818) 896-5028

© 1989 CALIFORNIA LIFESTYLE PRODUCTS

# RECORD REVIEWS



Bob Dylan

Oh Mercy
Columbia

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ❖ ⑨ ⑩

☐ Top Cuts: "Everything Is Broken," "Political World," "Most Of The Time. □ Summary: Bob Dylan's final alburn of the decade is his most cohesive record since 1983's harrowing masterpiece Infidels. "Political World" is a finger-pointing rocker that echoes past successes, and "Everything Is Broken" has a groovy CCRmeets-the-Stones aura that showcases Dylan's hip-vocal style. Gone is the aggravating nasal-whine, having been replaced by a deeper, huskier growl. Many of the tunes reflect a more introspective Dylanlisten to the subtle beauty of the gospel-tinged "Ring Them Bells." A

winning effort from rock's Chairman

of the Board. -Steven P. Wheeler

□ Producer: Daniel Lanois



Eurythmics We Too Are One Arista

ther a diamond nor a disaster. The title track is most reminiscent of what went before, but suffers from an overblown production. "(My My) Baby's Gonna Cry" is a beautiful dance-ballad, as is the hypnotic single "Don't Ask Me Why." However, for every album highlight is a mundane, drawn-out bore (just listen to the six-minute yawner "When The Day Goes Down"). Approach this album with caution.

□ Producer: David Stewart and

☐ Top Cuts: "We Too Are One."

D Summary: A more subdued al-

bum from this former husband and

wife team, We Too Are One is nei-

"(My My) Baby's Gonna Cry."

Jimmy lovine.

-Steven P. Wheeler



Mötley Crüe

Dr. Feelgood

Elektra Records

① ② ③ ④ ۞ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ Producer: Bob Rock ☐ Top Cuts: "Kickstart My Heart"☐ Summary: If this would have been Crüe's first album, they never would have been able to run with the big dogs. Fortunately for them, they have their name to ride on, instead of an album full of average and essentially uneventful corporate rock. This album will go platinum, generate sales and a successful tour, but it seems that the Crüe has lost their edge. Kick start their creativity! These guys haven't had a good album since Shout at the Devil. But with the hype machine in full swing and another full-scale tour in the planning stages, Dr. Feelgood will keep Mötley Crüe's

career alive on life support. —John Ritchie



Foreign Affair Capitol Records ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ❖ ⑨ ⑩

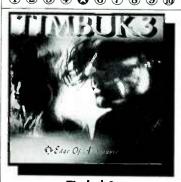
Tina Turner

Producer: Dan Hartman and various others.

☐ Top Cuts: "Steamy Windows," "The Best," "Foreign Affair."

☑ Summary: Tina Turner may have given up touring, but her sensual magic has never been more evident than on this pop/rock masterpiece. Turner has also regained the raw power of her younger days without sacrificing her newfound success. The current single, "The Best," mirrors the formula of her previous singles in the Eighties, while the sexually arousing "Steamy Windows" is her rawest rocker since her days with Ike. This leggy legend has released her strongest album to date. Long live the Queen!

-Steven P. Wheeler



Timbuk3

Edge of Allegiance

IRS

① ② ③ ۞ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ **Producer:** Timbuk3 and Denardo Coleman.

☐ Top Cuts: "Dirty Dirty Rice," "Standard White Jesus," "Grand Old Party."

Summary: The third record from Timbuk3 finds Pat and Barbara MacDonald at a musical standstill. They are still cranking out those socially conscious and quirky folk/ pop tunes that caused their success to blossom a couple years back, but now there are fresher plants in the flower bed. Picking my Top Cuts from these offerings was like choosing my favorite forms of depression: the homeless, the ecology, racism...not a promise of salvation in sight, either musically or lyrically. How sad. -Tom Kidd



Powermad
Absolute Power
Reprise

① ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ **Producers**: Kevin Laffey and Tim Bomba.

☐ Top Cuts: "Brainstorm," "Return From Fear."

☑ Summary: Even the most ardent speed metal observer might find Powermad's pretentious approach to serious topics a little dull. Their generic lyrics are emotionless and clichéd. The vocals shriek with calculated intensity, the riffs veer hopelessly out-of-control and in the end, the band makes noise for noise's sake. If, indeed, they wish to discuss capitol punishment and nuclear devastation, then they need to write music that goes beyond what other speed merchants have already done. For die-hard fans only.

—Scott Schalin



# SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$45
- ONE YEAR \$30 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$20

NAME:\_\_\_\_\_\_(Please Print)

ADDRESS:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_STATE:\_\_\_\_\_\_ZIP:\_\_\_\_\_

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY \$20.00 Plus Engineer 24 TRACK



NEVE CONSOLE STUDER RECORDER

818-762-8881

SOUND IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

# THE ROYALE COMPANY

# **KACY LEE POWERS**

+ SUPPORT IN CONCERT AT THE ROXY

9009 SUNSET BLVD.

W. HOLLYWOOD, CA 90069

TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM TICKETMASTER (213) 480-3232 OR (714) 740-2000

A: RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

PRESENT TIME

On Vineland in North Hollywood Not a Garage or House!

MCI w/Autolocator & VSO Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2 Track 604 E.-NS10's-Auratone Lexicon Digital Reverb Ursa Major 8X32 Lexicon Prime Time **Aphex Aural Exciter** Pitch Transposer — Steinway Grand Yamaha SPX 90-De-esser Linn 2-DX7-Prophet V

Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

24-TRACK \$35/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$32/HR 16-TRACK (2") \$30/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR 8-TRACK (1/2") \$27/HR 8-TRACK (1") \$30/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.

Cash Only



# **Between Gigs?**

Do you need money for Equipment, Food, Shelter, Etc?

We offer a hassle free environment where you can work smarter! Not Harder!

Up to \$20/HR Guaranteed (Salary)

Join the many musicians, actors and others who have applied their creative talents and free time to earning big money! (818) 509-2657 (Studio City Office) (213) 398-6898 (West L.A. Office)

7:00 A.M. - 2:00 P.M.

# 16 TRACK x 1" STUDIO OTARI TAPE MACHINES 30 & 15 i.p.s. Jimmy Hunter's a complete MIDI facility -Expert **Linn (M)** Programming

**New DAT Machine** Forat F-16 Sampler w/incredible drum sounds 213 • 655 • 0615

# GRAIIMAX

"ARENA READY ROCK"



SEEKS MANAGEMENT FOR REPRESENTATION

PRO 24 TRACK DEMO/PACKAGE AVAILABLE. HAVE LEGAL REPRESENTATION.

CALL (213) 398-3083 / (818) 842-1950 **A&R INQUIRIES WELCOME** 

Career Opportunities West L.A.Music



(213) 477-1945 (818) 905-7020 If you're looking to add some real excitement to your sales career, consider West L.A. Music, one of the nation's leading music dealers. We have immediate opportunities for experienced salespeople in our new, expanded Guitar and Drum store and in our Keyboard, Computer, and Pro Audio departments. This fast paced position requires enthusiastic, high energy sales pros with strong communication skills, who can work effectively with a varied customer base, which includes top recording artists, studios, and record companies. A background in music sales is not mandatory, but product knowledge is.

At West L.A. Music, we support our salespeople by carrying every major brand, by always being on the cutting edge of new product technology, and with strong advertising and innovative promotions.

Here's an opportunity for you or someone you know to combine a love of music with career goals at Southern California's award winning music dealer. We offer excellent earning potential, training, benefits and more. Call Mr. Peterson, Monday - Friday, between 9am and 11am.



#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE P.O. Box 26774, L.A., CA 90026 Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213)

Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, perform-

ance art
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 875454, L.A., CA 90087-0554 Pay: Negotiable

657 N. Robertson, W. Hollywood, CA 90069 Contact: Gary Sear (818) 957-5212 Type of Music: Cabaret, singers & comics Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 200 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Send tape, call.

Pay: Negotiable

**CHEXX CLUB** 

13416 Imperial Hwy. Sante Fe Springs, CA

Contact: Ronald Nagby (818) 287-6569 Type Of Music: Rock, speed metal, new wave, reggae, pop rock & all other types.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8-10
P.A.: Yes

P.A.: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call or send promo pack to: On The Move productions, c/o Ronald Nagby, P.O. Box 1251, Arcadia, CA, 91006.

**COCONUT TEASZER** 

COCOND1 IEASZEH 8117 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 Contact: Len Fagan (213) 654-4887 Type of Music: Upstairs-R&R originals, R&B/ Downstairs-8121 Club (acoustic sets). Downstairs-8121 Club (acoustic sets Club Capacity: 285 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes, with pro-engineer Lighting System: Yes Plano: Upstairs, no/downstairs, yes Audition: Call Len Fagan Pay: Negotiable

COMEBACK INN

1633 West Washington Bl., Venice, CA 90291 Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey (213) 396-6469

6489
Type of Music: Original acoustic material with emphasis on jazz & world music
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: Indoors 6, outdoors 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video to above address; live audition Tuesdays 9 p.m.
Pay: Negotiable

COUNTRY CLUB

COUNTRY CLUB
18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
Contact: Scott Hurowitz, G.M., (818) 881-5601.
Type of Music: All types R&R, originals only
Club Capacity: 910
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Plano: No Audition: Call or send promo pack to Country Club, c/o Scott Hurowitz. 18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335 Pay: Negotiable

BOMBSHELTER

17044 Chatsworth, Granada Hills, CA. At the Stage West Contact: Bombshell Productions, (818) 898-

Type Of Music: Original, all styles. Club Capacity: 250. Stage Capacity: 7

#### MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and alsure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-eddressed
envelope when mailling promotional
material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or
company listed in our Gig Guide, or if
you are confronted by a dishonest or
shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can
investigate the situation. No phone calls
blease.

PA: Yes, band supplies mics & stands. Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info. Pay: Negotiable.

THE MUSIC MACHINE

12220 Pico Blvd., W. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Contact: Milt Wilson & Deborah Randall, (213)

Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 400

Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes, w/separate monitor mix.
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No.
Audition: Send demo on cassette.

PALOMINO

6907 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA91605 Contact: Bill (818) 764-4010 Type of Music: Original, country, reggae, no T40

Club Capacity: 450 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes 

SAMMY'S FIRESIDE

2100 N. Glenoaks, Burbank, CA 91506 Contact: Stan Scott & Associates, (818) 798-

Type Of Music: 50's & 60's rock, C&W. Also comics, magicians & specialty acts. Club Capacity: 165 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Contact Stan Scott, (818) 798-7432, & send promo to Stan at 1830 Fiske, Pasadena, CA 91104.

SPEAK NO EVIL 5610 W. Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Dayle or Billy, (213) 859-5800. Type Of Music: Best of alternative rock & roll. Club Capacity: 1000 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Send tape to: P.O. Box 101-161, Hollywood, Ca 90028. Pay: Negotiable

TAIWAN

I AIWAN
Farmhouse Inn, Taiwan, Taipei
Contact: David Lee, (818) 982-1557
Type Of Music: Top 40 & some originals.
Club Capacity: 150-200.
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call or FAX photo/song list to (818) 982-1562.

Pay: \$2000/ + all exp. paid.

TROUBADOUR 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069 Contact: Gina or Bobby (213) 276-1158, Tues.

Contact: Gina or Bobby (213) 275-1130, 1335. Fri. 2-8 pm
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes, must bring your own mic, stands, & cords (low impedance).

cords (low impedance).
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Tape, bio, picture
Pay: Percentage of door & 50 percent of discount tickets on weekends.

THE WATERS CLUB

THE WATERS CLUB
1331 S. Pacific Avenue, San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Joe Gallagher, (213) 547-4423.
Type of Music: Rock & roll and all other types.
Club Capacity: 1200
Stage Capacity: 35
P.A. Yes
Pierce No.

Piano: No

Lighting: Yes Audition: Call or send promo pack to On The Move Productions, c/o Ronald Nagby, P.O. Box 1251, Arcadia, CA 91006. Pay: Negotiable

THE WHISKY

8901 Sunset W. Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90069 Contact: Louie the Lip (213) 652-4202

Type of Music: All original, Heavy Metal, Pop,

Funk.
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Call or mail tape/promo pkg. to above

address.
Pay: Negotioable: Must pre-sell tickets.

#### **ORANGE COUNTY**

THE GREEN DOOR

THE GREEN DOOR
9191 Central, Montclair, CA
Contact: Jason (714) 350-9741
Type of Music: All-original only.
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lebting: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Presale & negotiable.

JEZEBEL'S 125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028 Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256 Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock.

Club Capacity: 368 Stage Capacity: 5-10 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighitng: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call for booking. Pay: Negotiable

JOSHUA'S PARLOR 7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683

92683 Contact: Toby (714) 891-1430 Type of Music: T40 & original R&R, metal Club Capacity: 408 Stage Capacity: 4-8 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call & send tape, bio. Pay: Negotiable

4190 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA (714) 781-

/900
Contact: Jason (GIG Productions), (714) 350-9741, P.O. Box 803, Fontana, CA 92334
Type of Music: Original rock & roll
Club Capacity: 1000
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call and/or send package. Pay: Negotiable

CLUB POSTNUCLEAR
775 Laguna Cy. Rd., Laguna Beach, CA 92651
Contact: Max (714) 494-1432
Type of Music: New edge, reggae/SKA
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 18
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send tape/promo pkg. to above ad-

Pay: Negotiable

#### MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offer-ing part- or full-time employment or intern-ships for music industry positions ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

INTERN/ENGINEER needed for North Orange County rehearsal/recording studio. Must be reliable. Schooling preferred. (714) 529-8220, Craig. WANTED: Secretary for management office. Light typing & communications skills needed. Salary negotiable. Aida Management, (818) 780-7002

ENERGETIC, musically aware needed for handson experience in the promotion dept. at Island Records. Small office, very intimate. Call (213)

288-5319.
RECORDING STUDIO seeks experienced office person. Position requires background in studio sales & booking, traffic & bookkeeping. Equal op. emp. Leave message for Terry (213) 960-8886.

960-8886.

INTERN WANTED. Some pay. Must know recording studio procedures. Exp. in office, engineering or technical a must. Leave message for Intern Supervisor (213) 960-8886.

COCONUT TEASZER seeks PT interns, Mon-Fri., Noon til ?. Must have car & knowledge of local bands. Excellent future advancement potential! Len or Carol (213) 654-4887.

INTERN POSITIONS: Major record co. seeking keyboard players/arrangers w/ excellent theory.

keyboard players/arrangers w/ excellent theory skills to learn sequencing from studio engineer. Contact Toni (213) 468-3592, 9am-12 noon. METAL BLADE RECORDS seeking: Runner, Mon.-Fri., 2-6 Transp., license & ins. 2 interns, approx 10-30 hrs per week. Contact Maria @ (418) 980-955

STATUE RECORDS seeks intern for radio dept. There is pay. Position open immediately. (213) 371-5793.

EXPERIENCED RECORDING & MIDI engineer wanted. Must be fast w/ Mac SE sound libraries & MIDI SMPTE. Please leave message for Gene @ (213) 960-8886.

RECEPTIONIST wanted for synth/computer co. \$800-1000/mo. Call (818) 760-0696.

WP PUBLICITY is looking for interns. Expenses paid & great contacts. Must have car. Call (213)

World Radio History

291-0330. COMPANION/AIDE for male handicapped companion/aide for male nandicapped musician wanted. Must live-in. Great opportunity for motivated, strong, kind, intelligent person w/ drivers license. Eric (818) 762-5963.

OUTGOING MOTIVATED people only: earn extra money in your spare time. Commission + bonuses. (213) 827-7072.

RECENTLY REMODLED studio in West L.A. seeks angineer(s). preferably w/ following. One

RECENTLY REMODLED studio in West L.A. seeks engineer(s), preferably w following. One of a kind room. Jason. (818) 907-1331.

INTERN WANTED by Dr. Dream Records for publicity, radio, booking & retail. Contact Dave Hansen. (714) 997-9387.

NEW TALENT show, very fast growing radio show seeks person for executive position. Must have strong background in sales & marketing. Call (213) 876-3414.

HELP WANTED: P/T sales/drivers needed for promitings & early afterpoop. Call (213) 657.

mornings & early afternoons. Call (213) 657-6301.

6301.

INTERN WANTED for 24 track recording facility.

Growth potential for dedicated individual. General office duties, full or part time. Call Janet (818) 955-8030.

INTERN WANTED: P/T receptionist/assistant

INTERN WANTED: P/T receptionist/assistant needed for top national booking agency. Excellent learning opportunity. No pay but many fringe benefits. Karen (213) 475-9900.

MAJOR INDEPENDENT music publishing co. looking for entry-level assistant in creative dept. Responsibilities include: Tape duplication, clerical company.

Responsibilities include: Tape duplication, clerical, some phones. Light typing & computer 
experience helpful. Excellent opportunity for 
advancement. Call (213) 466-5392. 
INTERN WANTED by production/recording 
studio. Must have midl background. No engineer 
experience nec. Leads to paid position in 3 
months. Call Noah, (213) 391-5713. 
INTERN NEEDED for L.A. Songwriter Showcase & Songwriters expo. Need immediately 
individuals interested in public relations. General office help. Hours can be used towards expo 
admission and/or LASS membership. Call 
Stephanie (213) 654-1665. 
INTERN WANTED by established Hollywood 
recording studio. Office skills essential. Soldering skills a plus. Could lead to paying position. 
(213) 465-3767.

(213) 465-3767.

PRODUCTION CO. w/ recording studio seeking P/T engineer/assistant. Southbay location. Send resume to: Primal Productions Inc., 4725 W. 163rd St. Lawndale, CA 90260. (213) 214-0370. CHAMELECON RECORDS accounting dept. needs interns. Call Teresa at (213) 973-8282. ENIGMA RECORDS is looking for conscientious interns who are goal oriented to assist Director/Manager of Publicity dept. No pay to start but qualified individuals will gain valuable experience toward employment in the entertainment industry. Contact Steve @ (213) 390-9969 x223.

x223.
GENERAL OFFICE/MAIL order. Heavy phones;
PC word processing. Typing 50-60 WPM, Self-stater. (213) 851-1147.
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/Accounts payable/ Publishing. PC word processing. Typing 50-60 WPM. Phones. (213) 851-1147.

# PRO PLAYERS

#### **SESSION PLAYERS**

ANDREW GORDON

Phone: (213) 379-1568 Instruments: Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari 1040 computer, Tascam 8-track 16 channel studio, Yamaha DX-7, Esoniq ESQ-1, Roland D-550. Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7.
Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago.
Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production
credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/nationwide
airplay including KTWV, KKGO, KACE, KJLH.
BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons
and backround music for General Hospital.
Scored music

and backround music for General Hospital. Scored music for the feature film, If We Knew Then. Affiliated w/production/management co. w/international record co. contacts.

Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Have pro experienced band, career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocality. formance, rehearsing with vocalists

WILL RAY—COUNTRY GUITAR GOD & OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER

OWNIPOTENT PRODUCER
Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: All styles country including blue grass,
swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie
metal, heavy hillbilly, modern & traditional coun-

try.

Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plustons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 8-trk studio for great sounding demos. Can authentically simulate pedal steel for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped w/string benders.



town for sessions & gigs.

Available for: Sessions, live work, demo & record production, songwriting, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

MIKE GREENE Phone: (213) 653-9208

Phone: (213) 653-9208 Instruments: Yamaha DX711, Roland D50, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+ sampler. Korg DW8000, Poly 61M, E-mu SP-1200 sampling drum machine, TR 808 rap drum machine, Atan 1040ST computer w/Hybrid Arts SMPTE-track sequencer, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24 track studio, effects galore.

Read Music: Affirmative.

Styles: R&B, dance, rap, pop.
Technical Skills: Complete start to finish productions for demos or masters. Killer grooves a

specialty.

Qualifications: Vanessa Williams, Siedah Garret, Big Lady K, The Pink Fence, Glenn Medieros, Starlet, Michael Young, Ben Vereen, Robbie Neville, ABC-TV, Kids Are People Too, Hot Wheels, The Broadway, R. A. D. Avallable for: Producing, playing, programming, and writing. Equipment rentals.

YALE BEEBEE

YALE BEEBEE
Phone: (213) 254-8573
Instruments: Kurzweil Midiboard; Korg M1R
Music Workstation; Emulator II+HD; Roland D550. MKS-80 Super Jupiter. MKS-20 Digital
Piano; Yamaha DX/TX7, TX816; Memorymoog
Plus; Roland MC-500 Sequencer; Processing
equipment: Macintosh Plus computer wisequence ing, notation, film scoring, voice libraries & edit-ing capabilities.

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, musical director/

conductor, composer, producer, arranger, orch-estrator, MIDI sequencing, drum machine pro-gramming, computer manuscripts. Styles: Commercial Rock, plus all contempo-

rary and traditional idioms.

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: Tenor

Qualifications: B. M. and Graduate Studies at University of Miami, Eastman, & UCLA in The-ory/Composition, ASCAP/BMI Film Scoring Workshops, Extensive professional recording/ performing/programming/touring/video/conducting expenence. Tapes, resume, videos, references available.

Available for: Any professional situation.

**NICK SOUTH** 

Phone: (213) 455-3004 Instruments: Alembic, long-scale fretted bass, Roland GR-77B bass guitar synth w/fretless & fretted neck, Rickenbacker fretless w/EMG pickups. Ampeg SVT amp w/8x10 cab. Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Styles: All Vocal Range: Mid-tenor backing vocals Technical Skills: Fretted, fretless & slap; specializing in imaginative & melodic approach Qualifications: English musician, educated at Goldsmith College, London. Int'l touring, recording, radio & TV work wi/Alexis Korner, Gerry Rafferty, 2001 Money, Jeff Beck, Murray Head, Steve Marriott, Yoko Ono, Donovan. Robert Palmer, Sniff in' The Tears, Time U. K. Good image & stage presentation. Now living in L. A. Available for: Pro situations; also give private lessons.

**BRIAN KILGORE** 

Phone: (818) 709-1740
Instruments: Percussion—an endless variety of unique instruments & sounds, Latin, Brazilian, & other ethnic instruments. State-of-the-art elec-& other ethnic instruments. State-of-the-art elec-tronic rack. Prophet 2002+ digital sample w/ extensive library of sounds, octapad, Hill Mul-timix mixer, SDE3000 digital delay, SPX-90. Timpani, vibes & other mallet percussion instru-ments.

ments.

Sight Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Comprehensive understanding of Afro-Cuban, Brazilian, pop, jazz & orchestral percussion. Proficient & quick in the use of electronic samples & sound effects.

Qualifications: Records: Teena Marie, Andre Cymone, Tease, Cock Robin. Pretty Poison, Shanise, Lace, Johnny Mathis, Krystal, Clare Fischer, Bill Watrous, Dave Becker Tribune. TW. Film: Solid Gold, Our House, Glory Years, Death Wish IV, The Last Resort, Lady in White, Code Name Zebra, Coors Lite. Clinician for Yamaha Pro Audio. Pro Audio.

Available For: Records, TV, film, tours, demos, videos & producing.

STEVE ADAMS

Phone: (818) 597-9231
Instruments: Valley Arts and Fender Strats.
Full effects rack powered by stereo Mesa/Boogle.

Read Music: Chord charts only.

Styles: All forms of commercial Rock, R&B,
Blues, & Country.

Technical Skills: Creative guitar parts that will

tastefully add to your songs. Back-up vocals, composing/arranging.

Qualifications: Great sound, easy to work with. 16 years exper. in San Francisco Bay area and L. A. At home on stage and in the studio.

Available for: Recording, touring, demos, &

"THE FACELIFTERS" -RHYTHM SECTION

Phone: (818) 892-9745 Instruments: Jimmy Haun: Guitars, Synth Gui-

tar, writer/arranger. Larry Antonino: 4, 5 & 6 string elec. bass, writer, arranger. Kim Edmundson: Acoustic/Electric drummer, keyboard programmer, Linn 9000 W/ SMPTE, great library of sound, rack. Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes Vocals: Yes Technical Skills: Give your band or session a "Facelift." We are fast, musical, reliable, and easy to work with. We can help you get the most of your situation by "Facelifting" or taking your explicit instructions. Also, MIDI keyboard and drum sequencing. Use one, two or all three of us. Flexable image.

Qualifications: Extensive recording and live experience writing, arranging, and programming.

experience writing, arranging, and programming. Air Supply, Carl Anderson, Brian Ferry, Metallica, Ronnie Laws, Michael Ruff, TV & Film: Robocop, Ferris Bueller's Day Off, Throb and Night Court, Demo and photos available. Available for: Sessions, demos, tours, T. V., film, programming, videos, jingles, writing & arranging, showcases and clubs.

RAM MILES

HAM MILES
Phone: (213) 861-7718
Instruments: Tobias 5-string fretted & fretless
basses, S. W. R. Red Head amp. Fender P. J.
bass, (Frettless). Gallien Krueger PB 400 Amp.
E. V. 1-15" E. V. cabinet.
Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Styles: All Technical Skills: Fretted & Frettless. Slap & Pop. Great time. Solid grooves. Good ear. Vocals: Backing Vocals Qualifications: Berklee College of Music. Live

& studio experience.

Available For: Any professional situation. Private instruction.

COCO ROUSSEL

Phone: (213) 462-6565 Instruments: Sonor drums, Simmons, Linn

drum, Octapad, Misc. percussion. Read Music: Yes. Technical Skills: Sensitive player w/great dy-

namic range; composer; programmer.

Vocal Range: Bantone.

Qualifications: Extensive recording & live ex-

Guantications: Extensive recording a live expension of U. S. & Europe. Michael Manning (Windham Hill), Kit Watkins (ESD, Azimuth), Happy The Man (Azimuth), Clearlight Symphony Orchestra (Virgin), Heldon (Dijuncta Paris), Various jingles, soundtracks.

Available For: Any professional situation.

CARL HATEM

Phone: (213) 874-5823 Instruments: Drum set percussion—acoustic & electric. Simmons, Ludwig, Zildjian, Roland, LP. Read Music: Yes.

Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Pop. rock, funk, latin, swing.
Qualifications: Original music projects in the
pop & dance field. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack
percussion. Music & video production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The
Grammy's Around The World". Entertainment
Tonight, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner
on ABC Television series Bravisimo.
Available For: Original music, live perform-

Available For: Original music, live performance, video, theater, soundtracks, commercial jingles. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

RICHARD FRIEDMAN

Phone: (213) 207-5838 Instruments: Korg M1, Yamaha DX7, Alesis MMT8 sequencer, Fender Strat, Rockman, Midiverb, Aphex Exciter, Tascam 246 4 track

Technical Skills: Pianist-synthesist, composer, producer, arranger, MIDI sequencing, guitarist & keyboard guitar simulation. I work quickly & efficiently to achieve tasteful results.

Styles: All.

Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: Ph. D. in music, B. A. & M. A. in music theory; Studied composition & piano w/ Nadia Boulanger, session musician & jingle composer, Boston; Pianist w/Boston Pops; Par-ticipant in ASCAP film composer's workshop. Tapes, resumes & references available.

Available For: Session work, production, film & song composition.

MERRY STEWART

MERRY STEWART
Phone: (213) 474-0758
Instruments: Clavitar, Gleeman Pentaphonic,
Roland D 50, S 50 sampler, Korg M1, Oberheim
OBX & OBB, Jupiter 6, Korg MS 20, Arp Oddesseys, 2 drum machines, Atari wiHybrid Arts
Smpte Track, 1" 16 track availability, assorted outboard gear & pedal boards. Full concert rig includes 16-track Hill mixer & power amp. TOA 380 E speakers, & 2 Marshall tube 100 watt half

Vocal Range: 3 octaves. Styles: All, esp. modern rock, alternative dance,

psychedelic.
Technical Skills: Multi-keyboardist, lead & background vocalist, lead guitarist, high-energy

performer, published songwriter, arranger, producer, programmer, analogue specialist.

Qualifications: 10 years classical piano w/Royal

Conservatory of Canada, International touring/ recording w/Nina Hagen, Etta James, & Zephyr. Soundtrack credits include Cheech & Chong's "Still Smokin" & Warren Miller's "White Winter Heat". Currently fronts modern rock power trio,

Available For: PAID recording & concert work, song production, soundtracks, & videos,

KIM STONE
Phone: (213) 222-6705
Instruments: Tobias 5-string & Modulus 5-string
(fretless) electric basses; German acoustic &
Merchant upright basses.
Read Music: Yes

Styles: Mostl Technical Skills: Team player; will create great bass lines to your changes; well developed improvisational skills; composer, producer, en-

improvisations: 17 yrs. pro experience, includ-ing 4 yrs. composing, recording, & touring w/ Spyro Gyra; also recording & performing w/Rare Silk, Peter Kater, Jessica Williams, & Firefall; performing w/Hollis Gentry, Dave Valentin, & B. performing w/Hollis Gentry, Dave v B. King. Available For: Fun pro situations.

MICHAEL MULHOLLAND

Phone: (818) 760-7908 Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, Midi & triggering, Dynacord Add 2 & library, Digital FX processing. Well studied vocalist (tenor & various ranges).

ous ranges).

Styles: Rock , jazz, funk, R&B, light country, groove-oriented, Christian music.

Technical Skills: Well practiced & studied player, great ear for the right thing, clean & well organized, unique style & sound.

Qualifications: Toured & recorded w/Tony Melendez, Bruce Fisher, Lorenzo Pryor, James Jamerson, Donnie Williams, Nick South, Harold Bowens, Klmassee, Larry Wilkins (Sugarloaf), F. S. U. Jazz Band.

Availble For: Tours, records, session, video, film etc.

film etc.

BRUCE BLAIR
Phone: (818) 763-1145
Instruments: Yamaha KX88 MIDI Controller,
Akai S1000, (3) Akai S900's, (2) Roland D-50's,
(2) Yamaha TX racks, (3) Oberheim Matrix 6R's,
(2) Korg EX8000's, Roland Super Jupiter, Roland Digital Piano, Yamaha DX7, Sequential
Pro-1, drum machines, full 24-track studio without a writer source of Machine Pro-1. effects & guitar equipment, Macintosh comput-ers w/SMPTE lock-up.

Styles: All. Read Music: Yes

Head Music: Yes.
Technical Skills: Sequencing, arranging, composing, & orchestration.
Qualifications: Album & video projects for Motown, & MCA, film scores, M. A. from UCLA, & numerous live performances.

Availble For: Sessions, live work, film scoring, & commercials.

& commercials.

PIERRE MARTIN Phone: (213) 473-2566 Instruments: Fodera 5 strings, Status S. 2000, Fender Frelless, SWR amp, custom effectsrack,

Read Music: Affirmative.

Styles: R&B, funk, rock, fusion.
Technical Skills: Qucik ear, great time. Creative harmonic & solid groove approach, excellent sounds & feel, open mind. Fretless & slap profi-cient, used to work on top or w/sequences. Demo available!

Demo available?

Vocals: Backing vocals.

Qualifications: 10 yrs. of touring & working in studio with: Nick Hamilton, Jonathan Quer, Luc Borigene, Cecil Maury, Patti Layne, Didier Marouani, Air-One, Karim Kagel, Julie Pietri, Rheda. Bands: Loonatiks, Coco, Animo, Saroumane, Bobby Thomas (Weather Report). Music clinics, Instrumental concerts. etc. Instrumental concerts, etc.

Available For: Any professional situations.

VALLET HAY I HM ME I HOUD
Phone: (818) 980-2832 (1818) 449-5536
Instruments: Craig Stull: Guitar, vocals. Danny
Petfrey: Sax, vocals, guitar. Rob Hayes: Keys,
vocals, multi-instr. Doug Brandon: Keys. Scottie
Haskell: Vocals, percussion, Mick Mahan: Bass,
vocals. Burleigh Drummond: Drums, percusion, vocals sion, vocals. Read Music: Yes.

Read Music: Yes.
Technical Skills: Complete rhythm section w/
excellent backing vocals. On the spot arrangements, charts, etc. Great gear. Extremely versatile, hardworking, & reliable.
Qualifications: Members credits include Diana
Ross, Prince, Paul Simon, Barry Manilow, Luther Vandross, Smokey Robinson, Ambrosia,
Robbie Nevil, Frank Zappa, Bobby Caldwell,
Jean Luc Ponty, Neil Diamond, Carpeniers,
Carole King, James Brown, Aretha Franklin,
George Duke, Pat Benatar. TV & film works
include: Big, The Abyss, Lean On Me, Who's
The Boss, Family Ties, Quantum Leap, Santa
Barbara, Sister Kate.

Available For: Recording sessions & live gigs.

BRAD KAISER

BHAD KAISEH
Phone: (213) 960-7619
Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, percussion. Variety of acoustic sets depending on playing situation. Extensive electric rack including: Akai 900, 950 w/ custom library. Hill mixer, Simmons, Rev 7, etc. Hand & mallet percussion. Read Music: Yes

Technical Skill: Able to play authentically in every style of music. Easy to work with, great at taking direction yet always creative. Dedicated to playing whatever needed to make every song

bum.'

Qualifications: Extensive studio & live experience including: albums by Checkfield, Wil Sumner, Afterbumer. TV shows Airwolf, New Munsters. Sitcom series for McA Television, over 200 episodes of music for Tumer Broadcasting System. National jingles: Toyota, Pabst, American savings.

Available For: Studios, Tours, Videos.

THE RHYTHM SOURCE

THE RHYTHM SOURCE
Phone: Greg Wrona: (213) 692-9642/ Bob
Thompson: (213) 822-7720.
Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, percussion. Bass & bass synthesizer. Electric &
acoustic 6 & 12 string guitars, blues harp. All
professional equipment.
Read Music: Yes
Vacale: Vecale: V

Vocals: Yes
Styles: All with energy & commitment. Specialize in rock & R&B.
Technical Skills: Triothat workstogether, works

hard, & works with you. Reliable, fast, musical, creative and easy to work with.

Qualifications: Extensive live & studio experience. Collectively or seperately played with Phoebe Snow, Rosie Flores, The Chambers Brothers, many others, anyone who calls. Tape & photos available.

Available For: Stage, sessions, showcases.

demos & casuals.

**BILLY LEVINE** 

Phone: (213) 450-1946 Instruments: Korg M1, Yamaha TX816, Roland D-550, Roland S-50, Yamaha DX7, Yamaha RX5 drum machine, Fostex model 80 8-track, extensive outboard gear, SMPTE sync, JVC XD-Z1100 Digital Audio tape deck, Macintosh w/ Performer 3.0 & vision.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: Innovative, different, "new & wild" music; all styles.

Technical Skills: Sequencing, arranging, com-

Technical Skills: Sequencing, arranging, composing, & orchestrating.

Qualifications: Into results not egos, conscious musicianship (B.A. in music, M.A. in psychology), classical & jazz training; Scored "The Blue" and "Tennessee", composed for commercials, played piano & synthesizers on various albums, sectional & granade and demos & records in played plano & synnestizers on various allourns, produced & arranged on demos & records including Angee's current R&B dance single (hey, he ought to be a musician!). Available For: Any pro situation, especially in house synthesist/composer position.

#### **VOCALISTS**

**VOCAL REGISTRY** Phone: (213) 969-1607 Vocal Range: All

Styles: All Styles: All Qualifications: We have singers of various & levels of experience. LAVR is the only service organization that connects singers with producers, publishers, songwriters, musicians, agents & others in the industry that are looking for singers. There is no cost to use the referral service. Tapes, pictures & bios available on request.

request request. We are not an agency or a union. Our members can do all types of sessions, casuals, show-cases, jingles, soundalikes, voice-overs, demo/record projects, roadwork. Anything. Founded

COSMOTION

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 /Ramona (818) 767-0653.

Sight Read: Yes Vocal Range: 3 octaves Styles: All

Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free.

provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free. Together 6 yrs. Instruments: Synths, percussion Qualifications: Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Carl Lewis, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Comelius Bumpus (Doobie Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/demos.

Available for: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/ concert dates, etc.

LANA PHELPS Phone: (818) 906-3956 Style: Rock & everything else.

Technical Skills: Powerful & versatile lead & harmony vocals. Incredible pitch & melodic sensibility. Super creative improvisation. Songwriter, lyricist, vocal arranger,

writer, lyricist, vocal arranger, Range: 3 octaves.
Qualifications: RCA/BMG recording artsist. Jingles for Pepsi Light, Bob's Big Boy, Seafood Broiter. Workout tape vocals for L. A. Gear Aerobic Shoes. Pitches for ABC & Marvel comics. Vocals & improvisation for Dione Warwick, James Ingram, Island recording artist Vain & David Hasselhoft, Back-up & lead for numerous L. A. club & small arena bands. Demo/photo. Available For: Sessions, demos, lingles, club/ Available For: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/ concert dates, pro-situations.

# TO PLACE FREE ADS

QUALIFICATIONS: If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher, or record company, you do not qualify for free classifieds. Any such ad placed on the hotline will not be printed. Instructions: Call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, before the printed deadline. All deadlines are final, no exceptions. Limit: 3 ads per person. When you hear the beep state the category number including wanted or available. Limit each ad to 25 words or less. End with your name, area code, and phone number (in that order!). Call once for each ad to be placed. All for sale ads must list a price. All ads are final; they cannot be changed or cancelled Renewals: To renew an ad after its been printed, call the hotline and place the ad again, following the above procedure. Note: If your ad does not comply with the above rules, call (213) 462-5772 and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

# MONTHLY REHEARSAL **STUDIOS**

- Own personal studio
  - 24-hr access
    - Parking
    - Secure
  - Free utilities

(213)589-7028

# Studio REHEARSAL

5 brand new soundproof rooms. 2 pro showcase studios. Loud, clean monitors & PAs. 2 huge stages, AC, 16' ceilings, parking & storage. Great Burbank Location.

Low Rates. (818) 848-3326

#### 2. PA'S AND AMPS

SOw Marshall tube amp w/ 2 12° Celestiens. \$400 firm. Scott. 818-509-1415
150w Crate 2-chni guit head. 6 mos old. Xit cond. Tons of crunch. Must sell. \$300 obo. Dan. 213-312-2914
1966 100w Marshall head. 99% orig. Modified by Lee Jazkson. Large Imsfirmt lype w/ new light cs. Xit cond. \$2000. Bob. 818-769-2142
18lamp 8-chni mixer. Reverb. fx loop. 2 subs, no self-contained power so it's head room can never be itd. \$350. Danek. 213-61-6845
Celestien spkrs. 4, 12°, 75w. Like new. \$100, 714-632-9228

\*Crate 2-12 Celestien bottom. Brand new cond. Must sell. \$200. Scott. 714-572-9751

214. Geresien bottom. Brand new cond. Must sell. \$200. Scott, 714-572-975 ind-range hom. Brand new in box. \$800 pr. Chris. 213-306-1749 Fender Deluxe reverb amp. Xit cond. 12" spkr. \$400 obo. Nathan. 213-402-3709 or 213-865-2189 Fender Princeton pre-CBS, brown tolex, round knobs. Xit cond. A0. \$295 firm. 818-788-0610 Fender twin, AO, silver face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. Casters. Sounds great. No reverb. \$290 firm. 818-788-0610 Fender twin, AO, silver face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. Casters. Sounds great. No reverb. \$290 firm. 818-788-0610 Fender twin, AO, silver face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. Casters. Sounds great. No reverb. \$290 firm. 818-788-0610 Fender twin, AO, silver face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. Casters. Sounds great. No reverb. \$290 firm. 818-788-0610 Fender twin, AO, silver face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. State face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. Casters. Sounds great. No reverb. \$290 firm. 818-788-0610 Fender twin, AO, silver face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. \$350. Chris. 213-306-1749 Fender twin face. 100w. 2 12", master vol. \$100 firm. \$100 firm.

dirty. Preamp out, power amp in, Compression, very loud. 818-718-209
- Marshall 4x12 straight cab. Old, not hrashed but close, Grill I cohir pelpaced. All black. Workhorse cab w great warm sound. \$255 lirm. 818-788-0610
- Marshall 50x combo w12" Celestien spkr. Anniversary Jubilee edition. All tube. xtt cond. \$500. 818-569-5445
- Marshall 100w head. Xtt cond. \$500. 818-569-5445
- Marshall 100w stack, made in 1971. Incredible sound. \$2000 lirm. Marshall 50w tube combo. 2-12" 25w spkrs. \$500. Fender super reverb, \$350. 818-761-3735
- \$500. Fender super reverb, \$350. 818-761-3735
- Marshall 50w. Bob 50w. combo w brand new Electrovoice 200w spkr. Killer sound. \$600. 818-718-2309
- Mitchell monitor, 210" Spkrs w Anvilice w/wheels. \$250
- obo tor both. Ted. 213-392-5870
- Peavey Bandit 65. Chnl swinching, ft switch. Great cond. \$175 obo. Ted. 213-392-5870
- Peavey Bandit 65. Chn Swinching, ft switch. Great cond. \$175 obo. Ted. 213-392-5870
- Peavey Bandit 65. Chn Swinching, ft switch. Great cond. \$175 obo. Ted. 213-36-782
- Peavey Telesties on wheels. 2 15" spkrs in cab. Great

"Feavy half-stck on wheels. 2 15" spkrs in cab Great cond. Clean sound. Used for bass or PA monitor. \$300. Renee, 818-332-4448
"Perfect Connection preamp by Lee Jackson. Brand new, sounds greal. \$200. 80b. 818-769-2142
"Pro spkr sound column. PA. \$15. Ken. 213-662-2463
"Ramm bass cab w 18" Gauss spkr. Great cond. \$190. Kevin. 818-782-6568

Kevin. 818-782-6568
-Randall RDA-500 bass head, 300w. fx loop, 5-band EO. Balance direct outs. \$350. Keilh. 818-780-9196
-Raalistic 5-chail audio mixer. New cond. \$55. Ken. 213-662-2463
-Realistic 35-w PA amp. 3-chnl. New cond. \$45. Ken. 213-662-2463
-2 Fender stage lead 2-12 amps. Xft cond. \$325 ea. 213-489-4926

REHEARSAL

KOLAROSA REHEARSAL

EASY FREEWAY ACCESS

CALL FOR DISCOUNT RATES (818) 781-5857

**Wanted** 

Secretary

For Management Office

Light typing and communication skills needed. Salary Negotiable.

**AIDA Management** 

(818) 780-7093

AIR CONDITIONING

**CLEAN ROOMS** 

EV BI-AMP P.A. STORAGE AVAILABLE

AMPLE PARKING

# 980-9067 \*Fostex R-8 8-trk recrdr. \$1850, Dan. 213-412-2227 \*Panasonic SV-250. Pro protbl DAT recrdr. List \$2700. Sell, \$1,795. Brand new. Or trade. 213-680-9501 \*Tascam 48 1/2"8-trk wit Tascam M-50 12x8x2 mixer. Perf cond. \$5200. Michael. 213-484-2836 \*Teac 33405-4-trk stereo simul-sync, tike new. \$650;7100 Dokorder 2-trk, \$300. 213-668-1823 4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

TAPE RECORDERS

1679
-Fender deluxe reverb, xlt cond. w/ 12" spkr. \$400. Nathan. 213-402-3709 or 213-854-2189
-JBL/Urel 6290 power amp. Over \$1500 new. 600w/side. Perl cond. \$500. 818-902-0747
-Marshall 50w chnl switching plus master vol reverb & tx loop. \$450 obb. Has new tubes. Steve. 344-5085
-Marshall 100w head. Modified by Lee Jackson. tx loop. power soak, Just over 1 yr old. Like new. After 6. \$695. Mitchell. 213-962-3250
-Marshall hand, w/chul switching. coopstless than \$450. \$4

Mitchell, 213-962-3260

"Marshall head, w/ chni switching, recently re-tubed. Xlt cond. \$350. Jim. 213-828-7700

"Peawey Programmis 10 guid amp. MIDI prgmbl. Sounds great. Minit cond. \$450. Tony. 213-946-8507

"Toa D-4 rk. mt mixer. 4-chni. Stereo. 2-band EQ. MIDI-thru. \$300. 213-267-1830

"Toa K-2 condenser mic w/ cord & cs. Minit cond. \$100 obo. John. 213-532-9443

\*Toa K-2 condenser mic w/ cord & cs. Mint cond. \$100
 bob. John. 213-532-9443
 \*Vox AC-30 top boost w/ vibrator, tremolo, reverb. Perf cond. \$950 bob. Barry 213-463-2453
 \*Yamaha MC-1202 12-chnl mixer w/ QSC 300w & TOA SL-150M 15° EV floor monitors. \$2000 obo. Tracy. 714-770-3261

-8-trk recrdr, 1\*. 30 jps. Album quality. Scully Model 280, remote control, alignment tape, splicing block, manual, spare parts. \$2000. 213-316-4551
-Fostex 180 multi-fits, Good, \$450. Jim. 213-828-7700
-Fostex X-30 4-trk recrdr w/ sub-mixer, Mint cond. \$300. 818-990-224
-Tascam TSR-8 1 mo old. Cables included. \$2500. Drew.

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

-ADA S-1000. \$100 obo or trade for ? James;213-463-4979
-Anvil 12-spc ATA light cs w/ casters. Black, brand new. Not a scratch. \$400. 818-902-0747
-Anvil 11ght cs w/ casters & latches. Holds 2 large floor tons; \$200. 213-306-4689
-Dighteen 7.6 sec digital delay. The Time Machine. Also sampler, \$225 obo or trade for 7 James, after 4 weekdays. 213-46-4619
-Paratro humbuckling PU, white, XZN power plus PU. Planetzlo humbuckling PU, white, XZN power plus PU. Planetzlo humbuckling PU, white, XZN power plus PU. Planetzlo humbuckling PU, white, XSN 90-4847-7530
-Headwoorn. Audio Teknika, very unnoticable. New, in box. \$80: 180-445-7530
-Headwoorn. Audio Teknika, very unnoticable. New, in box. \$80: 190-445-7530
-Mics, Audio Tecknika ATM-50. 200-445-7530
-Mics, Audio Tecknika ATM-50. 200-445-7530
-RD-1 drum machine. \$200. 213-752-4554
-Rockman Tube preamp. Awesome pro metal sound. \$400 obo. Ken. 818-793-2440
-Rockmon Hush 2-CX. Lists, \$408. Like new in box. \$225. Alex. 818-783-8821
-Roland GP-8 effect unit w/ FC-100 ft control unit. Great cond. Hardly used. \$875. Roger. 818-780-5683
-Roland Octapad 2, Pad 80. \$540 obo. John, 714-774-537
-Vamaha RX-5 drum machine. Perl cond. w/2 cartridges. \$425 obo. Dave. 213-548-1679

• Yamaha RX-5 drum machine. Peri cond. w/ 2 cartridges. \$425 obo. Dave. 213-548-1679

**(•)** 

505-9373 Photography International (818) 505-9 Yamaha RX-11 drum machine, \$250 obo, Roland TR-505, \$150 obo, Emulator drum machine, \$150 obo, 8 inputs MIDI sync. Curl or Mike, 715-964-7128 Yamaha RX-21L latin perc drum machine, \$175. Michael, 714-949-9607 Yamaha SPX-90 digital multi-effect procsr. Like new, \$375, Jeft, 213-695-7564

\$375. Jeff. 213-695-7564

\*20-spc Ann/I rack w/ wheels. \$150. MJ. 818-846-1059

\*150\* snake. 8XLR inputs. 4 send & returns. 3 ringed 1/4\*
jacks. \$225. 213-461-6846

\*Alessis MMT-8 sequencer. Brand new in box. \$200.
Peter. 818-990-2724

\*Anvil cs. Chest type. 43wx29dx29h, \$300 obo. 818-767-6722

- Anvil cs. Chest lype. 43wx29dx29h, \$300 obo. 818-767-6272
- ARTT-SGE multi-lx unit. 9 fx at once. Brand new. 1 wk okt. 6500. Peter. 818-990-2724
- 8E-5 gult effects. New. \$350 obo. Audrey. 660-1683
- 80sa CE-2 chorus pdi. \$35 obo. 818-566-8787
- Digithech GSP-5 rack guit effect w/ ft switch & MIDI capability. Great clean sound, used only wice. Xit cond. Must sell. \$250-80 n. 13-33/12-214
- Must sell. \$250-80 n. 1

Rich. 213-391-1132
Rich. 213-391-1132
Rolland PR-100 4-thk digital sequencer, bit-in disk drive.
Rolland PR-100 4-thk digital sequencer, bit-in disk drive.
Can merge the endlessly mixing diffrag MIDI chils on ea ths. \$350 obo. Mike. 213-391-7276
Triplet LC-1200 computer grade power stablzr. XIt for amps & racks. \$75. Bob. 818-769-2142
"Yamaha REV-7 digital reverb. Impecbl cond., rarely used. \$500 obo. Mike. 213-391-7276

#### 5. GUITARS

\*2 Ibanez Sabre guits w/ maple necks. EMG & Dimarzlo PUs. Brand new w/ cases. Must sell. \$650-\$750 obo. Peter. 213-473-3059 \*1962 Fender jazz bass, relssue. Rosewood Ingrbrd. Cocernitc tone knobs. Great vintage soundreel. \$500. Steve. 818-997-8026 \*BC Ritch Warock bass. Neck-thru. 24-Iret. hsc. \$700. Chris. 213-374-2252

\*Acoustic Guild guit w/ cs. Great cond. \$250, 818-718-2556
\*BC Rich guit. Blue, neck-thru body. Bit-in preamp. coil taps. \$550. Barb. 213-874-3627
\*BC Rich Warlock, Kahler tremolo, hsc. New neck. \$375. Tommy. 213-952-9849
\*BC Rich Warlock. Black w/ red trim. Floyd Rose, \$450. 213-856-9815
\*Chanvel Jackson 3-B, neck-thru body. Red w/ cs. New cord. \$425 Tommy. 213-962-0849
\*Fender Elitle P Bass, new. Freiless jazz neck. W/ hrd cs. \$550. Audrey. 660-1683
\*Fender straft, 1956, sunburst w/ rosewood neck. Large headstock. Complete orig. Extra nice playing w/ tremolo & orig. cs. \$325 obb. Pat. 213-667-0798
\*Fender telecaster, 1973, std model. Maple neck, blode body. Complete AO, mint cond. Orig cs. \$725 obb. Pat. 213-667-0798

213-667-0798

\*Gibson Les Paul Heritage std 80. Beautiful wood cherry sunburst tinish. Ltd edition model. \$750. Michael. 213-484-2836

494-2936

"Glbson SG custom, 1968. Triple PUs, chocolate brown
finish, white pckgrd. Gold plated hardware. Tremolo. 100%
orig, nice cond. \$725 obo. Pat. 213-667-0798

"Hamer Phantom A-5-w/Fbyd Rose tremolo. \$400 obo w/

# SYNCLAVIER 9600 AND DIRECT-TO-DISK

\$1500/DAY

(213) 465-7627

# HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL/SOUNDSTAGE \$8/HR & UP (213) 467-0456 (213) 463-4976 (morninge) 10 Rooms/Full Serve Equip./A/C/Parking

# Elbee's Studios

"Where The Top Local Groups Rehearse."

(818) 244-8620

# <u>Bands</u> Wanted

Manager with top contacts accepting new bands, singers and songwriters who are worthy of the highest exposure and determined to make it to the top.

Send your best demo package to:

Niemann Enterprises 16161 Ventura Blvd., #C-753 Encino, CA 91436 (818) 366-9916

- REHEARSAL MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL
- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS
- PHONE JACKS/11' PLUS CEILINGS

(213) 627-TUNE (8863) We love it LOUD!

- Martin D-21 shiped Brazillan rosewood. Beautiful rone, new cs. \$120 obb. 213-392-2860 -Randy Rhodes Flying V. Black w/ white dots. \$850. 805-298-5940

298-5940

\*Rotand GM-70/GK-1 guit controller w/ Robin Rader guit & FC-100 it controller. Wonderful guit. Controls 4 synths. \$1500 firm. Tom. 213-484-6344

\*Washburn G-5V strat w/ tremolo Metallic blue w/ pearl Inlay. Great cond. \$250 bo. Chuck. \$18-895-6229

\*Westone bass w/ EMG's, incredible linish & cs. Great cond. \$280. Kevin. 818-782-6568

\*Yamaha BB-2000 bass. Xtl. cond. W/ EMG PUs & hsc. \$500 bbo: Carvin 5-string bass, xtl. cond. \$500 818-569-5659

ESP custom Mirage. Body-thru construction. Pink & black, 24 Iret, ebony fingrord. XII cond. A steal at \$675.

black, 24 fret, ebony lingitoro. Ail cond. A steal at \$675. 818-347-659. FESP Mirrage Debuxe. Brand new. Top of the line. Sacrifice at \$700, Jim. 213-828-7700 Fender P bass, American made. Unique sunburst. EMG Publish Immac cond. Sacrifice, \$450 obo. Mike. 213-495-1233 or \$31-9311

1233 Of 531-9311 •Fretlage hage, custom made w/ Precision type body &

-Fretiess bass, custom made w/ Precision type body & neck. Bartollini prec & jazz PUs. Dark brown wood body. Plays great. \$800 w/ cs. 213-462-4502 or 818-990-2328 cGlbson Cher Atkins classic elec nylon string guir 1824 w/ ebony Ingrord & spci wide neck. XIt cond. \$500. 818-990-2724 -Gibson guit, 335. std, solid body. XIt cond. \$500. Nathan. 213-402-3709 or 885-2199. Planez Maxus guit, custom w/ EMG PUs, locking fremolo system. Brand new w/ cs. \$995 Peter. 818-990-2724 -Ovation acous/elec nylong classical guit. XIt cond w/ hec. \$575 ob. Jeft. 213-699-7564 -Paul Reed Smith Custom, emerald green flame top. W/ bird inlays. 4 mos old. Brand new \$90.00. 818-990-2724

nsc. \$575 obo. Jeff. 213-695-7564
-Paul Reed Smith Custom, emerald green flame top. W/
Ivid inlays. 4 mos old. Brand new \$1500. 818-990-2724
-Rickenbacker 12-string electories old. 1980-2724
-Rickenbacker 12-string electories old. 1980-298-994
-Rotand GM-70/GK-1 guit controller w/ Robin Raider gult
-Rotand GM

#### 6. KEYBOARDS

-Grand plano. 5:8" Conover (similar to Mason-Hamiln). New hammers & keys. Beautiful tone & even action. Bench incl. \$3800. 213-462-4502 or 818-990-2328 -Hammond M-3 organ. Portable, black cs. Chrome stnd. Dual keybrd Reverb. Lesley hookup \$200. 213-316-4551 -Korg DS5-1 sampling keybrd w full disk library & Anvil light cs. Like new. \$800. 818-547-0206

mgrit CS. Like new. \$800. 818-547-0206

\*Korg M-1 like new, in box w/ extra sound card. \$1750.
213-851-74020

-Oberhelm Matrix 6 keybrd. Absolutely perl cond. \$425

-ob. 818-986-6417

-Wuritzer elec plano - bit in amp & spkrs. Fast even action. Legs & handfruck incl. \$400. 213-462-4502 or 818-990-2328

990-2328

\*Baby grand piano, brown lacquer wood grain finish.
\$10,000 value. Self, \$6,000 obo. 465-3016

\*Juno 6xt cond. Great analog synth. \$150. 818-791-2703

\*Korg M-1 w/h hrd cs. & stnd & memory. card. \$2000.

Barbara. 213-878-6023

7. HORNS

# BILL'S PLACE REHEARSAL

MONTHLY BLOCKS/ HOURLY RATES, LARGE P.A.'S, SHOWCASE ROOMS, MIRRORS, BRAND NEW, FREE STORAGE. (818) 761-8482

Selmer Atto Mark 6, gd cond, great tone. 60s model Made in France. \$1200. 818-506-0751

#### 8. PERCUSSION

\*\*Ludwig 7-pc drum set. 2 24" dbl bass, white, all hrdw, some cymbals, stnds. Gd cond. \$600 obo. 818-509-7914
\*\*Marlmbe, Ludwig & Ludwig, X-370, circa 1930.
\*\*Rosewood keybrd \$200. Viva. 213-823-1204
\*\*Palstte & Sabian cymbals. Hihat, crash, China, ride. \$100-\$150, Brand new. Maurice. 818-564-1945
\*\*Poart DLX series kit. White. 9-pcw/ Tama rack. \$800 obo. Jimmy, 213-989-2503
\*\*Premiera heavy dufy bass drum pdl, Z-52, Brand new. Won in coments. \$45 obo. 818-509-7914
\*\*Sabian cymbals. 15" HH crash, 16" rock crash, 16" Bek-crash, 22" med ride. Great cond. All, \$250, 213-960-7834
\*\*Sequential Circuit Tom drum machine w/ 2 memory expnsn cartridgs. \$200. 213-962-9145
\*\*Simmons MTM trigger to MIDI convirt. Allows you t. trigger any drum machine, synth or sampler from you acous drumspads/audio signals on tape. \$300. Michael. 213-989-9140
\*\*Simmons SDS-9 complete w/ pads. & brain. Cables.

acous drums/pads/audio signals on tape. \$300. Michael. 21,3-98-9140.

Simmons SDS-9 complete w/ pads & brain. Cables & mourts plus Peavey ED-300 amp & Midwerb unit. Cs's included. XIt cond \$1200. 818-361-1887.

Simmons SDS-9 elec drums. MIDI. Brain only. \$350 obo. Greg. 818-307-4309.

Simmons SDS-9 elec drums. MIDI. Brain only. \$350 obo. Greg. 818-307-4309.

Share drums. Premiere Project 1 Snare, brand new. Won in contest. \$195 obo. Sliringerland Marching snare, chrome, \$150 obo. 818-509-7914.

\*\*Iama brand new 7-pc. dbl kicker. Tommy, Lee style. Complete we everything. Moving, gotta sell. First \$1700 talkes it. Bill. 213-343-1967.

\*\*Zildjlan 21" ride cymbal & Sabian 8 hihats. \$200 both obo. Tim. 213-390-3119.

\*\*\*Ppc Tama Grand Star custom. Plano black. 8 mos. old. Full rack & cases. \$5000 obo. Tonly. 714-883-9603.

\*\*\*60" s classle Ludwig. 5-pc. W (cases. Red mahogany. Great sounding drums. \$550. Must sell. 213-399-3611.

\*\*\*OW-5000 chain drive bass pul. \$655. Tama Superstar, \$60. perl cond. Adam. 213-379-2139.

\*\*Free vibraphone when you buy Pearl 8-pc chrome dbl kick sel. Pdls, cymbal stnds, all cases. Deal of the century. \$1500. Mark. 818-762-25563.

\*\*Gretsch 814 snare, \$200: 15" tom toms, \$100 ea; 10" tom tom, \$75: 213-306-46899.

\*\*Gretsch 10-pc natural mahogany finish. 24" bass. 6-8 or cases incld, \$300. 213-897-4181 or 714-640-0959.

\*\*Linn 9000 wh. \$171 update. Perf cond. \$1550 obo. 818-

10" concert toms, mourning hrdwr. Has some scratches. Some cases incld. \$800. 213-697-4181 or 714-640-0959 -Linn 9000 w/ 517 update. Perl cond. \$1550 obo. 818-

609-8762
-Ludwig 16824 kick drum w/ cs, \$200, 213-306-4689
-Paistle 3000 cymbals, almost new. 18° crash, \$75: 20° crash, \$85; 22° ride, \$95; 14° hihats, \$90. Michael. 818-56-0477
-Phittech MIDI drum controller. Sgl spc rack. Triggers acous drums, \$120, 213-267-1830

-Phitech MIDI drum controller: Sgl spc rack. Inggers acous drums, \$120. 213-267-1830 
-Simmons MTM trigger to MIDI converter. Allows you to trigger any synth, sampler or drum machine from your acous drums or from pads. \$300. Michael. 213-969-9140 
-White CB-700 7-pc dol bass wy pdls, hrdwr & cases. XIt cond. Must sell. Great deal, \$550. 213-399-3611 
-Wdd: 5-pc practice pad kit in gd cond. Adam. 213-379- 2139

#### 9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

Something different. Acous guit. Strong jazz plyr. All styles. Dbls on keys 213-221-5302

# Guitarists Gain Certainty

Understand Alternate & Sweep Picking Techniques, 2 Handed Guitar Technique Using All 8 Fingers Plus Intense Rock Sequences, NTSU Music Major Now Accepting Students, All Levels.

(213) 669-1394



-Aggrsv rock guit, tully equipped, sks band w/ material, groove & chops similar to Winger, Cotour. Michael. 818-377-5189 377-5189

\*Aggrsv speed metal guit avail for srswrkg proj. Recrdng, touring exp. Dan. 213-851-4373

\*2 guits sk HR/HM, newly forming or estab. If att's more import to you than arpeggio sweeps, call Mike. 818-982-8160

Cmrcl HR/HM. Warrant, Jailhouse, VH. Doug. 213-391-

8160

- CmrcI HR/HM. Warram, Jailhouse, VH. Doug. 213-391-6214

- Country picker w/ unusual style sks unusual projs. Also write, produce, sing. Will. 818-848-2576

- Creative guit, formerly of Invisible Theatre, sks to J/F band. Into songs first. Infl Zep., Who, Floyd, Doors, Beatles, Pro att, transp, bckg vox. 5rs only, Mark. 213-462-0540

- Fast, fluid clean w/ od tapping fech sks sit w/ dedication, direction, bckg, mgmt, etc. Hf style. Infl Lynch, Rhodes, Winger. Colonel, after 7pm. 818-863-8366

- Guff avail for any wrigs sk. 60s, T40. country. Bckg vox, od equip. 818-349-9279

- Guff avail for mel rock band or form band from ground up. Infl Shenker, Jabs, Lynch. Srs pros only, 818-985-1271

- Guff avail for studic sessions & demos. Dol on bass. John. 213-479-1152

- Guff avail for studic sessions & demos. Dol on bass. John. 213-479-1152

- Guff avail 1.28 Infl Beatles, Stones, Clapton, Winter. Pros only, Mark. 818-584-0380

- Guff avail. Counch lead. rhythm. Zodiac. Circus, Junkyard. Equip, image. Tom. 213-461-2682

- Guff ta vall. Counch lead. rhythm. Zodiac. Circus, Junkyard. Equip, image. Tom. 213-461-2682

- Guff ta vall. Counch lead. rhythm. Zodiac. Circus, Junkyard. Equip, image. Tom. 213-461-2682

- Guff ta vall. Stooges, Dead Boys, Cooper, Ramones, May, Ronson skg band. NO sissies. Michael. 213-395-6971

- Guff ta vall. Forbring a mage conscious band. Infl Idol, Cure, TF. Johnny. 818-773-9024

- Guff ska 2-puit cmrcl HR band w groove. Infl Freeley, G&R, Pussycal. Image, equip Randy. 213-438-0555

- Guff ska 8-dor4

- Guff ska 6-dor4

- Guff ska 8-dor4

213-397-7111
Gulf sks orig grp. Infl Doors, R&B. 213-946-5727
Gulf, 24, avail for pro HR band, John. 818-765-2278
Gulft, 24, avail for pro HR band, John. 818-765-2278
Gulft/bed voc kig for T40 for csls band, Mdm image. Infl
Steve Lukather, all styles. Funk, rock, dance, oldies,
classic rock, Jazz. Mark. 213-653-8157
Gulft/woe sks to J/F writig blues band. Derek. 213-558-

4079
•Gult/voc sks to J/F wrkg reggae/worldbeat band, Derek

#### Wanted **Pro Rhythm Guitarist** w/strong Backing Vocals

Double on keys. Long hair image. FOR: Heavy Metal Band with totally original concept & upcoming industry showcase. Major label interest & 2 independently released records. Call (714) 826-2796

**Hollywood Auditions!** 

# REHEARSAL STUDIO

- \* Stage Lighting
- ★ Storage ★ Rentals
  - \* Air Conditioned

8912 Venice Blvd. (At Robertson) Los Angeles (213) 204-0988

S58-4079
HR guit avail. 70s groove style. Hook oriented. AC/DC, Warrarri. Kevin. 816-753-8539
-t-lead guit avail for orig HR/HM proj. Lng hr image. Modified Marshalls. Orig style. Sean. 818-955-9190
-t-lead guit skis to J.F.F.T. 140 band. Chops, equip. Irmsp. gd att, respnishl. Ross. 714-970-7546
-t-lead guit, 22, sks pro HM band wil bl. 8/or mgmt. Infl. Rising Force, Heir Apparent, Ryche, Have bio, pics, songs. Daniel. 213-888-0963
-t-lead guit, 24, sks drug oriented, distortion band will dedback. Orig. Infl Stones, Zep, Hendritx, Mark. 213-392-7707
-t-lead guit, Christlan, w/ unique style & great choos sks.

teedback. Org. Int Island, we unique style & great chops sks HR pro, Srs only, 818-307-9352
-Lead gult, NY rwiks, chops, gear, exp sks pro only HM
-HR band Bran Keith. 213-665-3535
-Loud fun aggrav lead gult Rig for band. Att. ability & gd
-time a must. Vall, Lynch. Srs only Paul. 213-469-6461
-Loud, high energy rock gulf Rig for band. LB & surrounding
areas. Intl Who, Priest, Sabbath, Hatcheth, buse, all metal.
Ronnie. 491-0082
-WY style funk gult. Intl Paul Jackson, Jr., Hiram Bullock,
Nile Rogers. Sks funky sit. Pros only. Chuck. 213-6680873

0973

\*\*Powerhouse tasteful mel blues rock guit sks pro sil only.

Infl Back. Bad Co., Aero. Currently doing session work in

LA. Pros only. 213-274-0405

\*\*Flestless native. Guit/singer/BMI singwrfr w/ cool new
tunes for 1990s. & beyond. Sks bandmales to jam the new

CA sound. Larry. 213-739-4824

\*\*Flock guit, 19. lkg for musicians to form srs band. No
drugs. Image. Infl Bullit Boys. Skid, Warrant. Marty. 213
982-2798

CA south. Letry. 2137-19-4024

Flock guit, 19, 18g for musicians to form are band. No drugs. Image, Inff Buillit Boys, Skid, Warrant Marfy. 213
Sold-st. Cleanout, energetic, Ind wrkng, Has new LP w/
recording co. Mir touring exp. lkg for new mgmt, overseas booking. 213-662-6380

-Versattlie L/R guit sks wrkg or estab band. Pro att. Joe. 987-0459 or 714-629-2581

-Young guit wr synth. Exciting tasteful origs. Strong concepts. Progrsv intense developed style. Visionaries, you know who you are. Tommy. 818-902-0393. Young pro guit, very tasty. Plays R&B, jazz. It you are hungry for success, C.O. 213-837-1152.

Blues/rock guit avail. Infl. Clapton, Page, Hendrix. Van. 818-368-3447.

-Cmrcl HR guit. Extensive stage/studio exp. Image, equip, truck. Hot chops, Irm att. Killer songs. 213-31-534.

-Dynamic twin guits sk dmir/bass team 8 singer to form band of the 983. Infl old UFO. G&R. Ryche 213-737-8621.

-Fem guit avail to complete band. Mdm sound preid. Very creative. No HM/HR 213-850-9880.





- 3 GREAT SOUNDING ROOMS
- STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT
- A/C, STAGES, LIGHTS
- COMFORTABLE & SPACIOUS
- ACCESSORIES & STORAGE
- EASY FREEWAY ACCESS

(818) 994-5890

# MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work. Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word. Mail correct amount and this coupon to:

MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified	
Nome:	Phone:
Instruments:	
Read Music: TYes No	
Technical Skill:	
Vacal Range:	
Qualifications:	
Available For:	

213-732-1311
Coult avail. If you really, really believe in it, then I might. Rock, blues, jazz or whatever. Mike. 818-782-8744
Coult avail. NYC bad boy pro sks to J/F band, Dolis, Ramones, Dead Boys, Stooges att. Cool image, lots of exp. 213-480-258
-Guit into jamming & making lots of loud, buses metal

\*\*Gult Into jamming & making lots of loud, blues metal noise sks exciting committed people. Renee. 213-855-1241

Coult sike 4-pc w/ strong hair, gd lks, Image, VH, Aero, Motown, Racer X, Commodores, Pros under 25, True titri a must, SrV only-Joe, 818-341-582 amust, SrV only-Joe, 818-341-582 -Guit sike scmcl-HR band, Extraey stage/studio exp. Image, equip, Iruck, hot chops, Im att. Exceptional only pis, Pros only pls, David 213-913-1534 -Guit sike curred rock band or people to collab w/ to start band. Has vox, dedication, image & wrtng ability. Srs only. Hans. 337-1164 -Guitt sike restab HR/HM band. Exceptional ply/w/tt/ showman w/vox,eyp, very/ing/hr/image, killer gear, pro att. 213-988-4074 -Guitt sike pro ability, hair, lks, dedication, sto prspc., vox.

2.3-988-40.74

-Gulft w/ pro ability, hair, lks, dedication, stg prsnc, vox, wring ability sks band equally qualified. UFO, Tesla, Bad English, Trick. Scott or Ralph. 213-850-6500 or 818-783-0775

0775
Guit w/ pro exp, MIDI rack w/ guit synth. Hendrix mts
Malmsteen style. Sks orig pro HR band w/ direction. 213-

Mainsteen style. Sks ong pro ....
Mainsteen style. Sks ong pro ....
489-4928
dg9-4928

3671

\*Guit, 29, sks orig band. Intil Bad Co., Masters/Reality, No glam or image hangups pls. Jon. 818-343-9625

\*Guit/key/bdst sks reggae funk band w/gdgroove. Michael.
213-484-39625

213-484-2836
Gult/sngwrtr/singer. Infl Cult, Cinderella, Aero, Smiths,
G&R, Pro gear. 213-693-1424
-Incredible lead guit kg for pro HR band. 22. Lng hr
image. Pro gear. Shawn. 213-652-6996
-Intense emotional innover HR guit sks band. Estabor
forming. John. 818-965-3819

forming. John. 818-985-3819

-L/R guit Mg for cmrcf mel rock band. Have exp & equip.
Irdl Journey, Toto, Bad English, etc. Tres. 818-368-8388
-Larger than life, mega hair, ultra image, cartoon kid sks
estab glam band. Irifl Hanoi, Polson, Crue. Razz. 213-859-

nd guit lkg for solid funky tight hard R&R band w. ue style & image. Pref 2-guit band. Robert, 714-528-

2490 Lead guit sks rhythm guit, bass, drums, to form R&R band. Srs pros only, ira. 213-659-1951 Lead guit/singer/sngwrfr, 32, sks band w/ roots. No HM adolescents. Clay. 213-962-6836 Lead guit/voc/key/bds/sngwrfr from east coast w/ ing hrock inage avail for right sit. Journey. Ryche style wring plying. Billy. 714-240-6739 - 470-9 guit avail. Berkelee grad. 10 yrs pro exp. Csls. T40, 470-9 guit avail. Berkelee grad. 10 yrs pro exp. Csls. T40, 270-270-270, studies of the condition of the conditio

Sing barrus, audicit work, per singularity, and a demo proj. Ed. 714-629-1134.
Fill guilt will recording studio sks sngwrits to make demo proj. Ed. 714-629-1134.
Fill guilt avail wig great liks, equip, timsp & bckgmd vxx. Sks currently gligging band w/ great songs & vox. Must be totally pro. 818-762-6663.
Flock guit iks origit trashy grooving, non-poser proj. No Sunset Strip clones. Srs only, Infl. Cult, Aero, myself. Cuentin. 813-93-9081.
South Bay R&B blues rock guit. 33, world tour exp. sarv pro wrkg sti. Real feet. No HM. Tim. 213-326-6655.
-Wizzy, HR lead guit w/ liks, licks, gear. Infl Vai, Rhodes,

WEST COAST

CUSTOM SHOP

MASTER LUTHER: ROGER GIFFIN

Guitars built for: CLAPTON,

J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR,

A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND.

plus, plus, plus,

All Repairs and custom instruments.

Gibson Warranty Center

(818) 503-0175

Halen, Sks estab band w/ mgmt & lbl int only, noon-9pm.

#### 9. GUITARISTS WANTED

\*Black male singer w/mgmt now auditioning M/F guit, any race, to form cover/orig band. R&B, pop, T40. Singing a plus. Dominic, 213-931-8353

\*Cmrct HR guit wid to complete all pro band w/ studio, mgmt, lbl. Image, pro abidly a must. 805-295-1526

\*Cmrct HR guit wid to complete all pro band w/ studio, mgmt, lbl. Image, pro abidly a must. 805-295-1526

\*Cmattive solid guit wid for altrim mel rock. Have rhythm section, 24-trk demos, rehrsl spc. gd tunes & plyrs. Lee. 213-399-3306

\*Likel for expd srs. acous/elec and elec quit for contemp.

section, 24-trk demos, renrsl spc, gd tunes & pryrs. Lev. 213-399-3306

\*Lkg for expd srs, acous/elec and elec guit for contemp jazz trio, Gary, 213-479-1264

\*Mystical lyricitativos sks guit for forming melancholy, pretentious, seeris sounding new age lok band. Into poeiry, social issues. Srs only. Joseph. 818-358-0468

\*Poll steelguit widfor hot country on pband. 818-762-9754

\*Reknowned singer/dmir lkg for guit into blues based music. Le, "Ararbirds, Bad Co. No drugs, ego wid. Srs. Pete. 818-784-9478

\*Rhythm guit hold for estab HR band. Strong wox a must. Sngwring heipful. Infils AC/DC, Zep. Randy. 213-545-6471

\*SADDLETRAMP sks HR'g, 2nd guit slinger. Lng hr cowboy image. Satelities, Stones, Aero, Skynard, Winter. No kids or junkies. Pros only. 213-876-4777

\*Shredding, but yet tasteful guit nod for proj w dark overtones. 213-389-5686 or 818-985-8133

\*Sam band, ACID CLOWN, nds guit. Danny, 818-766-6994

Slam band, ACID CLOWN, nds guit. Danny. 818-766-694
- SMOKIN STONE sks young aggrsv lead guit w/ crunch.
- Infloid Crue, VH, AC/DC, etc. Must be creative, dedicated.
- Going places, Gilbert. 714-991-3823
- Star quality lead guit w/ image, chops ndd immed for showcases. Mel rock. Have producer, mgmt, lbl int. Must sing & have dark hair. 818-845-1915
- Steve Luktather where are you? Desperately skg Toto style plyr, wrtr, arranger. Bill. 213-530-7749
- Steve Stevens type image lead guit ndd immed for industry showcases. Mel rock. Have producer, mgmt. Srs. bl int. Must sing backup, 818-845-1915
- THE BABY TOMATOES sk tintd guit for studio & live work. Must be srs about success. Don. 213-322-1861 or 213-559-3990

#### 10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

•Anxious bat in quest of estab band into intignt art rock. Infl Bowie, Maniacs, REM. No HR. 818-546-5434 - Bat avail for estab rock act w following. 24 yrs old. Lng hr, great chops, unique sound. Solo ability. Srs only. Vince. 818-609-1504

that sings lead sks to complete wrkg weekend band, s, MOR, R&B, country, light rock. Greg. 818-579-

-Bat, 22, sks band w/reshiprove & hooks. Infil McCariney, Peterson. Kevin. 818-782-1874
-Bat, 23 years young. Still like gd., plays gd. Not ready to die yet. Sks musicians. Orig mel speed pop w/hard edge. Roy. 818-891-5578
-Ex-Vlolator bat sks dual-guit heavy rock band. Infil Ryche, Maiden. Leatherwolf. Sanctuary. Steve. 818-997-8026
-Avall. Bstvoc, versatile, competent, 17 yrs exp. Sks pro signed recrding act. Michael. 213-664-5844
-Bat Into Theatre, Waming, Rush, everything else likg for intignit plyrs w/ metal snsbities. Bob. 818-508-4704

# **BRIAN SETZER** OF THE STRAY CATS

Accepting limited number of students for private quitar lessons.

Call (213) 650-8406 Mon-Fri 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. only

# **Guitar Lessons**

**Musicians Institute Graduate** 

- · Fingerboard Harmony (Understanding Fretboard)
- Sight-Reading and Theory
- · For Beginning and Intermediate Students

STEVE (213) 837-8428



# **LEAD GUITARIST** WANTED

For Melodic Hard Rock Group w/producer, attorney, MTV video & serious label interest. Must have star quality, chops, Steve Stevenstype image, pro gear and back-up vocals. PROS ONLY.

> (818) 845-1915 Leave Message

# **GUITAR LESSONS**

STUDY PRIVATELY WITH KEITH LYNC

(CURRENTLY WORKING WITH BILL WARD OF BLACK SABBATH) 15 YEARS TEACHING EXPERIENCE.

COVERING ROCK SOLOING, THEORY, EAR TRAINING AND MORE. ALSO OFFERING BASS LESSONS. (818) 405-8933

-Bet sks HR band. Must have mgmt. Much exp, equip. Infl Bad English, UFO. Keith. 836-4295 -Bet soloist, new LP w/recording co. Myr touring exp, kg for overseas booking, fill ins, 1-niters, recording exp, it, all styles. 213-662-6380 -Bet, 35, internt1 touring/recrding exp, xit equip. Infl Entwhistle, Colour, Kings X. Sks srs proj w/ prospects. Stuart. 818-352-2002 -Bet, jazz/fusion/pop, lkg for pro sit. George. 818-791-2703

2703

\*\*Bat/lead voc kg for T40 or csls band, Mdm image, Infl. Marcus Miller, all styles. Funk, rock, dance, oldies, classic rock, jazz. Mark. 213-655.8157

\*\*Bat/voc/sngwtr sks pro progrsv contemp rock proj. i.e., Gabriel, Giant, Heads, Strawbs, Genesis, Caravan. 818-767-4127

\*\*Gun for hire. Best bass in the west. Flerce slapper. Rockinest rocker. Deepest soul. Wrkg sits only, Lomanis. 213-960-4342

213-960-4342

\*\*Hardcore speed metal bst, Ing hr, lead vox. Mass exp. Jackson exclusively. Hlywd & Western rules just like my cryptic screams. Wild Bill. 213-374-1210

cryptic screams. Wild Bill: 213-374-1210
-HM bat 8 HM singer kg to J/F HM band. Att, equip, trnsp, image, dedication a must, Intls Maiden, Maiden, Maiden, 213-962-9724

Maiden. 213-962-9724
-HM bat, killer list, best equip. Signed or mngd bands only.
AC/DC, Crue, Ozzy, Tommy, 213-962-0849
-HR bat kig bir estab band. AC/DC, Aero, UFO. Street lk.
Doug, 818-753-8639
-HR bat, 24, sks band. Strong image & playing ability.
Dynamic stig prsnc. Resume avail. Pro conds. only. 213-861.5300

851-5392
-Innovetive & orig bst w/ pro chops & star quality image sks pro band. Crash. 818-762-2623
-Klng of the hill bst avail for the ultimate HR band. VH, Leppard, Ryche, Trick style. Mgmt, bckg.preld. Doug. 213-989-0480

988-0490
- Pro bet avall. Chops, image, exp. Sks dead srs HR band. Wanna rock? Lef's talk. Samson. 714-982-3000
- Pro bet w pro gear. Intl. Smithereens, Ramones, Godtathers. Chris. 213-878-2270
- Pro HR bet/sngwtr. 24, vox, lks, gear. Intl. Dio, Scorps, Bad English. Sks pro band. Joshua. 213-285-4458
- Tired of screwing around. Check it out. I'm a bet intl. Baddands, Extrm, Aero. Skg band STB gigging. Jeff. 818-775-9082

Badlands 775-9082

Groove bst avail for heavy R&B funk proj. Gd gear, gd vox. John, 213-463-4720

vox. John, 213-463-4720
-Creative, atmospheric guit ndd for studio album & hopefully live band. Material includes Etiman type movie scores. Bing, 213-936-7936
-Eccentric PIR band nds guit w/ Imagination, vox & interesting image. Depeche Mode, Smiths, English Beat, Cure, Spit Ends, Heads. Michael, 213-969-9140
-Fem lead guit wid for all fem P/R band. Xtt music. 18-25. Lz, 213-652-4165
-Glam guit wid to complete 4-pcrock gm. Dedication, gd

Glam gult wid to complete 4-pc rock grp. Dedication, gd lks a must. Infl Hanoi, Bay City Rollers. Mykie, 818-902-3778

Guit sought by lead voc to estab wring partnership & reform headline mel rock act. Infl Tesla, Dokken, Winger.

Gult Bougns of reform headine mel rock act. Imi Tease, 1933-2409
714-893-2409
Gult wid by HR, heavy groove proj. Must sing bokup, be high energy plyr. Gigs pending, James. 818-508-9103
-Gult wid for AC/DC, Cult, Zep inf

high energy plyr. Gigs pending James. 818-508-9103. Gult wid for AC/DC, Cult. Zep inflir octo hand. No speed metal or glam. Leave hairspray & lipstick at home. Paul. 818-787-300. Gult wid for estab band w/ Inde LP. Infl Replacements, Mick Jones, Gurus, Pivise. 213-855-480. Mick Jones, Gurus, Pivise. 213-855-480. Gult wid for new wave eco-band. No HM, no hardcore, no pay. David. 683-6842. -Gult wid for ong cmrcl pop dance band w/ fem voc., hit potential songs & demo. Exp. pro image & singing ability a must. 818-281-9882. Gult wid. 20-25. OC area. To form dance HR band. Infl Zep. Cult. Colour. No egos, srs. Danny. 714-761-2322. Killer lead guit for wrist pHR band. Pro st. Band style Idol. Cult. AC/DC. 213-851-1619 or 213-876-2214. -Lead guit wid for estab R&R band. Infl Satellities, Scorchers, Circus of Power. No metal or GIT pls. Russell. 818-907-054. -Lead guit wid for estab R&R band. Infl Satellities, Scorchers, Circus of Power. No metal or GIT pls. Russell. 818-907-054. -Lead guit wid for estab R&R band. Infl Satellities, Scorchers, Circus of Power. No metal or GIT pls. Russell. 818-907-054. -Lead guit wid for estab R&R band. Infl Satellities, Scorchers, Circus of Power. No metal or GIT pls. Russell. 818-907-054. -Lead guit wid for estab R&R band. Infl Satellities, Scorchers, Circus of Power. No metal or GIT pls. Russell. -Lead guit wid for more HR band w/ mgmt & Ibi Infl. Must be innovative, respressly, have singing ability & Ing hr image. -Rob. 818-764-4222.

Lkg for confident aggrsv sngwrtr to collab w/ very expd singer. Powerful, rhythmic sounds. Jane's, Joke. Must have something to say. 213-466-3269

# **FLAMENCO GUITAR** INSTRUCTION

- 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE
- CONCERT AND RECORDING ARTIST
- BEGINNERS TO ADVANCED WELCOME

PHILIP LEE (213) 421-9040

# Telephone Sales

# **★** TONER ★

Established Beverly Hills Company looking for actors, musicians, singers. Make extra money part time from 6 a.m. to 12 noon, 15-25% Commission + bonuses. Start now, payday on Friday.

CALL ROCKIN' MARK (213) 657-0111

•MIKKI SLEAZE sks 2nd guit. Lng dark hair Image. 18-24. Fueld by old Crue, LA Guns, Aero, Troy or Dusty, 213-312

2914 "Ad Innovative guit for progray rock super grp proj. Add Innovative guit for progray rock super grp proj. Creative interprit to embellish composed keybrid armgmrits. Thematic, mel Soloist. Beck, Leifson, Sturmer. Dave. 213– 425-9851 "New band forming to become cult heros. Guit, 20-25, ndd. Rob. 213-913-9351 "Power guit Mid. 2-guit band. Searing leads, crunctly rhythm. AC/DC, Anthrax. XIt equip a must. Dave. 818-904-4611

-Power gult wid. 2-gult band. Seaning leads, crunchy hynhm. AC/DC, Anthrax. Xif equip a must. Dave. 818-904-9631
-Prograv orig rock band sks versatile gult w/ lead voc skills. Must have pro sound, equip, att. 714-990-6044
-Real American bluse based HäR. Rockin att, street image. Loud, exciting. Stevie Ray, Richards, old ZZ Top. Stones. 818-285-0658
-RIFPR AFF sks 2nd lead gult w/ wall of sound 8 technical groove. Have studio, ant, image. Vox a plus. Ala Blue Murder, Ioon, Mr. Big. 818-898-8709
-Shoeking dark gult w/ voc ability wid. Young stylist. Ragionals. Replacements. Intil green. Tick. Beatles. Stones. Replacements. Intil green. Tick. Beatles. St. Beatles. Replacements. Repl

Young aggrev guit w/ style, groove, image wtd for hot unky rock band w/ producer & mgmt. Infl INXS, Aero. 213-

7-45-2560
-2-nd gulf wid for trashy R&R band shooting for the top. Must have cool image ata Pussycat, Dolls, Hanoi, Guns. Glen. 213-87-67-43
-Cmrct HR gulf wid to complete all pro band w/ studio, mgm, Ibl. Image, pro ability a must. 805-295-1626
-Creative lead gulf wid for P/R band w/ bil & mgmt sir, Infl Bables, Trick, Springfield, 25-30. No smoking/dugs. John. 818-840-9131

2475
Fem HR voc lkg for male gult w/ passion, commitment. Immed recrding, inthis rehrsls, Have hit songs, great image, all the connex. Shari. 818-505-1314
Fem lead guit sought by wrkg cover band. Must sing lead, have equiptrims, Jay. 818-377-4411
GALLERY, orig cmrciprogrsv unit sks gult texturalist, 23-29. Studio exp. equip. Brian. 818-446-4803
Gult hdd for JACK BREWER BAND. 213-433-3841
Gult widt for acous duo w/ future plans for band. Mature, stable hip image. Intl Smithereens, Henley, Maniacs. Karen. 202-1603
Gult widt for dark band. KROO. Cure intld. No metal obs.

Karen. 202-1603

-Gult wid for dark band, KROQ, Cure infld. No metal pls. 818-342-7664

-Gult wid for dark band, KROQ, Cure infld. No metal pls. 818-342-7664

-Gult wid for intigni progrsv P/R band. Clubs, showcases. Infl Heads, Costello, Eurhythmics. 213-438-5991

-Gult wid for ong band. Have songs, image. Technique not a must. Just emotion, emotion. The more its used, the better. Infl Tuesday, Maniacs, Cure. David. 851-9594

-Gult wid to play ong cmrdi P/R. Musiclanshp a must. Image/vox a plus. Currently skg deal w/ album. Live shows, industry showcases. 714-894-8119

-Gult wid. R.Bb, pop music prof. Studio/live. Ron. 818-753-8385

753-835

Gult/composer wid for innovative new wave to perm wave band w/ voc/lyricist. No metal. Must be into live shows. No lead singers. 213-697-4181

Gult/keybdst ndd for lecthno, crinct HR. i.e., Ryche mts Journey. Mgml. record oo int. Much more. Rock image, pro att a must. Greg. 818-841-9800

Gult/keybdst wid to join freshest most exciting new band since the 77 Revolution. Dedication a must. Infl Jam, Clash, Short Hair. 213-931-7975

\*Killer lead gult for wrkg HB band. Srs, equip, trnsp, att, & Image reqd. Style Idol, AC/DC, Cult, Beck. 213-876-2214

Lead gult w/ tint, charisma, versatility wtd by keybdst w/ studio to collab on wrtng, pertrang, recording. Ong high

# BASSIST WANTED For signed rock band on major

label. Rock image needed-Rick Savage, Kip Winger, Tom Peterson. XInt attitude, musicianship and vocals necessary. Send bio, tape & picture to: "Bassist"

8033 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 980 Hollywood, CA 90046 No walk-ins please.

# **Road Cases UNBELIEVABLE!**

Introductory prices: Keyboard \$72, Racks \$65, DJ Console Case \$129, many more. Free shipping allowances. Call or write for free brochure and nearest dealer.

**Island Cases** 1121-I Lincoln Ave. Holbrook, NY 11741 1-800-343-1433

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

guit wid to join 60s/80s psychdic high energy pros kg/touring band. High harmony vox a plus. 818-704-

to mixprouring barid. High namiony vox a plus, 6:16-704-8171

\*Lead gult/voc, formerly of Madame, sks L/R gult for demo a possibity of band. Desiree, 11962 Yellow Ins Way, Marino Valley, CA 92387

\*Groove/power groove pocket plyng bst. Former Atlantic artist. Slap. hair, top gear. Vox, srs pro conditions only, Jean Paul, 8:18-769-7967

\*Pro bst wi killer image & equip sks pro cmrct HM band wingmt, mir ib int & killer singer, 100% dedication. Tony, 8:18-769-56.15 avail now for csls, T40, touring, studio. 2 yrs exp. Vox, Bio, demo avail. No HM/HR. Tim, 8:18-368-3023

#### 10. BASSISTS WANTED

10. BASSISTS WANTED

-Agrav funk rock bet ndd Immed. Intl James Brown, Peppers, Fishbone, You. Full band & shows waiting. Spies. 13:1876-298.

-Bet Agrav for the Work of the Band. Intl Bad Brain, Spies. Must have chops, att, lk, equip. David or Mark. 483-2495.

-Bet and to complete newly formed rock band. Must keep lismple & strong, No what agd hird comcrotoxis, wout going overtord. 818-339-3858.

-Bet wid by estab Hijwd undergrind glam band w/ great equip & killer chops & great lks. 213-281-7456.

-Bet wid by guit & dirm to form rock band. Intl Richard Marx. Toto, etc. Non-smokers pls. Jeft. 213-839-3810.

-Bet wid by guit & form or ig heavy rock band. Intl Hendrix. Colour, Kings X. Over 25 pls. Erik. 213-674-4007.

-Bet wid by guit lo form orig heavy rock band. Intl Hendrix. Colour, Kings X. Over 25 pls. Erik. 213-674-4007.

-Bet wid to already estab band. Wer for eady to record our 3rd LP. Bill. 818-967-4811.

-AAA Bet wid for highly orig mainstream rock band. Vox a must. Ready to gig. Have refers! spc. Srs only. 110% commitment. Warren. 714-969-9637.

-Aggrav bst wid. 17-21. Intl Tesla, ACDC, old Crue. Equip, hair a must. Ryan. 818-901-9899.

-Ambitious bst wid. 17-21. Intl Tesla, ACDC, old Crue. Equip. hair a must. Ryan. 818-901-9899.

-Ambitious bst wid. 17-21. By the strong shows. Judge Strong Strong, poponing shows. Intl old ZZ Top, Stones. Rockin att, street image, s18-285-0539.

-Bet and Daller Strong Strong, Strong Strong, Strong Strong, 18-902-2039.

-Bat CAC DALLIA sks tall mel. His bst wbckg vox & ling hr image. Intl Beatles, Scorps, Crue. Rick. 818-762-3042.

-Bus to r Blog. 2039.

-Bet for Blog. 2039.

-Bet for Blog. 393.

-Bet for Blog. 393.

-Bet for Blog. 393.

-Bet for Blog. 393.

-Bet for Junky rock focused song band. Must groove & slap, Mid-262, srs. 818-753-935.

-Bet and for orig band. Beatles, Uz. Springsteen intill. Repristed by mir music attrny wr mir bit int. 213-281-6032.

-Bet wid to rong band. Beatles, Uz. Springsteen intill. Repristed by mir music attrny wr mir bit int. 213-281-6

**Private Instruction** 

# BASS

If you are serious about the bass I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.

HERB MICKMAN (213) 462-4502

MUSICIAN Magazine seeks original tunes for Best Unsigned Band Compilation CD produced by Warner Bros. Judges: Lou Reed, Vernon Reid, Lyle Lovett, Robbie Robertson, Branford Marsalis. For entry forms call 1-800-999-9988.

Int. gd image, regular gigs, strong sngwring. George. 818-905-6109

Bat wid. Complete musician. Effects. Noe-industrial, symptonically spaced, pgrsy. Musically obssessed, omni-directional. John Halicki. 818-781-8369

Battives not glor one grorgry rock band wirdeo & the pkg. Happening chops. Iks. high voice. dedicated to success. Dress. Damned. Dobly. Tony. 818-893-8354

Do you write? Well, let's form the 90s HR/HM proj. Infl 1NTT. Ryche. Tesla. I'm a non-speed demon. Mike. 818-1982-816. Tesla. I'm a non-spee

818-842-6099
-Fem leadguit/singer/sngwrlrformingorig psychdic space metal band, Irifl Zep, Hendrix, Floyd, Mega Death, Hlywd area, Kali, 213-469-7807

metal band, Irfil Zep, Hendrix, Floyd, Meğa Öeath, Hiywd area, Kali, 213-469-7807

-I'm lkg for bis to help write orig songs or maybe get band going or just jam, 213-491-0082
-Intignit Intid bis wid for er estab band w/ pro mgmt & Ibl int. Movie soundth: release in November, JerryMany, 213-681-0259818-504-2670
-Nd high tech bis tor progrey rock super grp proj. Technician to ouline composed keybrd bass lines. Fretless, keybrd bass Dave, 213-425-9851
-Nd linkt gui-werenching bis to provide backbone for fruly unique band. No fancy stuff, just throbbing bit hortes. Bing, 213-396-796.

Open minde dender his bis wid versitiy & strong drive ndd for orig rock band. Tim, 818-769-5338
-Permanent bis widt for top name local band. Lng hr, outlaw image a must, Lizzie, AC/IDC, Skynard, etc. Paying gigs.

HERMM band playing circuit sks exceptional bis widen store to the strong drive in th

Seasoned gutt & drmr w/ rehrsl spc sk bst w/ prsnity, chops & love for R&B & groove oriented blues, Mark. 393-

9948
•SHOT HOWARD sks bst into Stones, Ramones. Estab gigs soon coming, Howard/Joe. 213-465-4968/818-505-

SHOT HOWARD sks bst into Stones. Ramones: Estab gas soon coming, Howard/Joe. 213-465-4968/818-505-039 soon coming, Howard/Joe. 213-465-4968/818-505-039 soon coming, Howard/Joe. 213-465-4968/818-505-039 soon coming, Howard/Joe. 213-465-4968/818-505-039 soon coming, Howard/Joe. 213-465-039 soon coming with the state of the state o

3119
- Bat wild for HR psycholic band, Infl Danzig, Doors, AC/DC, Cult, Like a plus. Pls srs & prosonly. East LA area. Frank. 818-300-9397
- Bat wild for HR/HM name band. Top mgr, mjr record producer, movie soundtrack, natl radio play. Bass w/ vox for album deal. Pros. 818-715-9227

lor album deal. Pros. 818-715-9227

-Bst wid for intignt progrey P/B band. Clubs, showcases. Infl Heads, Costello, Eurhythmics. 213-438-5991
-Bst wid formdrn origs act. Cure, REM, Maniacs. Creative simplicity. 619-582-1354
-Bst wid for orig proj. Must sing xit. Have great chops. 818-508-6227

508-6227

-Bst wtd for power trio. Hendrix, Healy, Vaughn, some funk. Strong playing, dependability, vox a must. XIt fem

# **Keyboardist Wanted**

For original Folk/Pop-Rock Band with management & rehearsal space. Vocals a must. Live shows and recording. Influences: Beatles, Elton John, Billy Joel.

(213) 457-7229



guit. Lori. 213-391-8814 •Bst wtd to jam w/ by formed band. 13-20. Tony. 213-475-

Bat in vito jam w/ by formed band. 13-20. Tony. 213-475-3373

Bat widd. If you have gd ears & sense of groove, this estable ock proj may nd you. Mike, 818-782-8744

Bat widd. Infligny. Dolls, Ramones. Cull, Pistols, Career minded only, Bodg vox a puls. Rift. 213-480-3258

Bat widd. Infligny. Dolls, Ramones. Cull, Pistols, Career minded only, Bodg vox a puls. Rift. 213-480-3258

Bat widd. MyF. Are your infls Wyman, McCartney, Ernwhistile, Ducdun. Pop our main theme. Rhythm section Beatles to Motorhead. 818-762-9594

Deep scarp view bass for new funk/R&B band. No metal. 213-650-4626

Eccentric PIR band nds bst w/ imagination, vox, interesting image. Style of Depeche Mode, Smiths, English Beat, Split Ends. Michael. 213-959-9140

Estab band sks bst. Infl Petty, Stones, Blasters, Cray. Srs pros only. Will 213-928-3139

Est-Madame voc, Desiree, sks rockin bad boy bst for dermo & possibly of band, Desiree, 11962 Yellow in Swy, Marino Valley, CA 92387

Fem HR voc lkg for male bst w/ passion, commitment. Immed recrding. Intra rehists. Have hit songs, great image, all the connex. Shari. 818-505-1314

Folk, jazz, rock band sks bst to get qoing. Great, very orig material. Tastes: Gabriel, Costello, Blonde, Dylan. Ray. 213-466-2215

Frettless bt nd oli o complete dark, moddy, algnst ridden.

material. Tastes: Gabriel, Costello, Blonde, Dylan. Ray. 213-486-2215
Fretless bat ndd to complete dark, moddy, algnst ridden trio. Some paralets w/Cure, Bauhaus, Energy, commitment regd, Ken. 213-857-045
Groove bst wid to form band w/ guit åkeybst. Cure, Tony Levin. 818-782-0101 or 213-850-988
- MAE WEST sks bst. Classy ing in RAR i image. We have bckg. Infl. Lion, old VH to Crue. Dave. 818-982-9498
- Orig ars metal band. RELIK. Find bckg. 241-hr studio access. Sks dedicated bst to jam daily. EJ of Mike. 213-540-5310
- Rational Band. Resident of Dalsty, Pilson, Aktretti. Band. Resident of Dalsty, Pilson, Aktretti. Band. Complete pkg. only. Lks. equip. att. Very hungy, Hit material. Mgmt, rehrst. 100% dedication. Alex. 213-390-2125
- Skep happy groove monster ndd to start funky HR band.

213-390-2152

\*Slap happy groove monster ndd to start funky HR band.
Infl Colour, Peppers, Zep, Brian, 213-969-8041

\*Solid bet, 20-25, ndd for Wave-ish rock band. Rob. 213-

-Solid bet, 20-25, ndd for Wave-ish rock band. Rob. 213-9351.
-1ATOO THEATRE sks bst for all mit rock band. Infl First Gabriel, Berlin. Tina. 818-760-2660.
-Toto style bst desperately with Skig Toto style plyr, wrir, arranger, in a hurry. Bill. 213-530-779.
-WHO'S YOUR HOCKER sks solid tastful bass for high energy HR w ong flavor. Tim plyr, Ing hr, thin bld. Image a must. Curlis or Michael. 213-469-1536.
-Young mel HR bst wid to complete srs proj. Must have very strong ling hr image. Don't waste our time. 818-787-8055.

**WANTED:** LEAD VOCALIST AND KEYBOARDIST

Age 16-25, to complete

ICE-9

up-and-coming funk rock band with management

Please send tape, bio and/or photo c/o ICE-9

270 N. Canon Dr., #1124 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 (213) 470-0193

# WANTED: **Lead Vocalist** WANTED:

to complete original hard rock band Influences: Stones, Aerosmith, Dolls. Looks, performance & dedication a must lv. message (213) 924-7205

Bassist

#### 11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

-\$25,000 worth of pro gear. Chops that will blow your mind. Pros only. Zack. 818-880-4878
-Keybat ska wrkg weekend sit. John. 818-308-1720
-South Bay keydbst/guit w. DX-7 & strat. 33. world four exp. sks any pro wrkg sit. Real teel. No MiDi or metal. Tim. 213-326-0655
-Wortdclass multi-keybat w. killer equip. chops. rock image. Recent album credits include Vinnie Vincent, impellitari. Attack. Pros only. Philip. 213-461-5106
-Keybots sks wrkg weekend sit. John. 818-308-1720
-Keybat w. complete MIDI studio avait for song demos. David. 818-955-8476
-Ling Inf., euro style rock keybst... 25, ala Rising Force,

Uavio. 616-930-6476

\*Lng hr, euro style rock keybst., 25, ala Rising Force, Michael Shenker grp avail for ong pro proj to bolt to top.

Killer metal image, chops, equip, 851-1176
•World's greatest rock keybst, drunk or sober, avail tor ong rock band ala Winger, Danger Danger, Have lotal rock image, killer equip, chops, Early eves. 213-851-1176

#### 11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•CLASSIFIED aks keybst. Must be dedicated Multi-faceted, ong rock. Bad English/Asia. Rock image prefd. 213-376-6238

faceted ong nock. Bad EnglishVAsia. Rock image preld. 213-376-6238
-Competent versattle keybst/synth for young R&B/funk grp. 213-850-4628
-Paceted Paceter State Paceter State Paceter Paceter

761-6865
•Keybdst wtd for intignt, progrev P/R band. Clubs, showcases. Intil Heads, Costello, Eurhythmics. 213-438-5991
•Keybdst wtd for wrkg lunk rock reggae band. Michael. 213-484-2836
•Keybdst/rhythm gul/bckg voc all in one for 10 sono

213-484-2836

Keybdst/rhythm gult/bckg voc all in one for 10 song albumfor IM band. Infl Scorps. Dio. Gd att. 714-255-1670

Keybst wid wis sequence ability for origic unvol pop dance band wil fem voc, hit potential songs & demo. Exp. pro image & singing ability a must. 818-281-9882

Keydbst ndd for origi band. Beatles, Uz, Springsteen infld. Reprishd by mjr music attrmy w/ mjr lbl infl. 213-281-6322

#### MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

Established 20 years in Hollywood. New digital 24-hour gig line. Hundreds of resumés, tapes & pictures on file.

Check Our Low Fees!
7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 2 blocks east of Guitar Center

213-851-2333 noon-8 Mon. noon-6 Tues.-Fri.

### HISPANIC CONTEMPORARY BANDS AND SINGERS NEEDED

Video Production for U.S. and Worldwide promotion and recording. Spanish language singing helpful but not necessary. Own material or ours. Send home videos of 2 songs, demo tapes and pictures to: S Productions Dept. 94 P.O. Box 6026 Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

# John Novello's

# **Contemporary Keyboardist Course**

- Time Management
- Practice Disciplines
- Improvisation • Ear Training
- Harmony / Theory
- Technique (chops!)
- Rhythm/Groove
- Voicings/Comping Sight Reading
- · Career Consultations
- Synth Programming
- Commercial Songwriting
- Musical Styles
- · Live vs. session playing

• Gig Referrals

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is considered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants.

"It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach."-Chick Corea CALL NOW (818) 506-0236 FOR CONSULTATION (Mastercard/Visa)

Beginners/Intermediate/Advanced

- Ksydbst wtd for Americana R&R band. Benmont Penche approach. Dedicated pro att. Kevin. 818-881-7344
- THE BRIDGE sks keybst/guit for showcase, demos. Highest quality material. Vox a plus Tint, dedication a must. Mark/Tim. 818-890-2929/818-56-4145
- THE SCRAPS sk bluesy rockin keybst. Bckg vox a must. Init Stones. Petty. Gisg upcoming. Steve. 213-552-6904
- All orig acous pop band nds crealive, dedicated keybdst for recording, gigs, collab. Jair. 213-563-8910
- David Paich where are you? Desperately skig Toto style plyr, writ, arranger. Bill. 213-530-7749
- Fem keybstwo-Osngwirt ndd to complete rock of the 90s effort. Great att & ability to collab a must. AO prgrsv rock. 818-783-219.

818-783-2131
"Funiky beat rock keybdst wid to join sextette ready to pkg. 213-656-2923
- Keybdst nodd by estab high energy mdm rock band. Skg sound expert, im pkyr wi current gear & exp. Vox a big pkus. Scott. 818-998-7106
- Keybdst nodd by mir estab local band. Hi tech dance rock tunk. Energy, open mindedness over equip & exp. Alex. 818-703-6733

818-703-8733

\*Keybdst widt for fem voc-oriented R&R origs band. Gd image, att, bckg vox. Infl Heart, Yes, Leppard. 372-3119

\*Keybdst widt for complete orig & cover band. Ready to gig. Bckg vox a plus. Gus. 818-345-371-14.

\*Keybdst/gult ndd for techno, cmrcl HR. Le., Ryche mts Journey, Mgmr, record co int. Much more. Rock image, pro att a must. Greg. 818-841-9990

\*Keybst widt for fem voc-oriented orig band. Gd bckups a must. Infl Heart, Yes, Gd Image, att. 372-3119

\*Keybst widt to complete orig band. Have records out. Bill. 213-292-9916

\*Keybst widt, R&B pop music proj. Sturin/live. Ron. 818-

213-292-9916
-Keybst wtd. R&B, pop music proj. Studio/live. Ron. 818-753-8395
-Keydbst programmer wtd to trade for 24-trk studio time.
818-242-8282
-Mdm rock keybdst wtd by the band DA CAPO. Prefer

# TOP VOCAL COACH

Teacher of: Jackson Browne . David Lindley Jennifer Warnes . Sissy Spacek

Learn "The Masters" Technique Mark Forrest ★ (818) 897-3537 (213) 463-9179

> Anita Baker **Bangles** REO Exposé Culture Club Berlin **Bullet Boys** Whitesnake Sam Harris Nia Peeples Commodores Shalamar

**BRAD CHAPMAN** 

has coached and is referred by the best.

(213) 933-1210

Beginners Welcome

org M-1 sound, Jamie. 213-393-7913 Nano/Hammond. Faces, Rockpile. Sid Griffin. 213-453-

6214

-Versatile tintd keybdst ndd for recording proj ala U2, Stones. Not much pay, but you will get credit. May lead to more work later. Tim. 714-841-4081

#### 12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

-Band wtd. Singer/sngwtt lkg to join origband. Infil Bowle, Grace Jones, Cure, Unique voice, great songs. Srs! Thomas Chiffon. 213-969-1751
-Dynamic R&B/pop male lead voc w/ great lk & radio sound sks srs pro wrkg T 40 dance band. Stevie. 818-344-3816
-Fabulous fem voc sks to J/F band. Sing rock, pop. R&F-273-2700, est. 222
-Fem rock voc sks to J/F band into fun, high energy music. Renee. 818-893-7780
-Fem voc avail for rehrst orchestra or Big Band. Has own charts. 732-9267
-Fem voc avail for rehrst orchestra or Big Band. Has own charts. 732-9267

charts. 732-9267

"Fem voc/lyricist lkg for funk rock band of the 90s. No drugs, no egos. 818-700-9937

"Fem voc/lyricist w/guts, power, dedication, sks.composer/band, Pref w/ studio for solo band proj. Have connex, strong lyrics, melodies. Kim. 213-822-9614

"Fem voc/lyrics! skg R&R psycholic blues band. Infls Joplin. Zep., Hendrix. Wring skyle comprol to Morrison. Cameon. 818-985-4797

"Frontman w/ like 8 counts! that kill kick band. 818-985-9819.

Frontman w/ lks & sounds that kill sks band, 818-343-

Honest voice, smooth English Intid surf dude. Into soft rock. Mike. 969-1836
Hot few roc avail to join groovin HR act. Lks. dedication. Leta Ford, Heart. Zep. Cathy. 213-466-5975
Hot slinger sks. 2-quit prigrs metal band. If you wear lipstick, women's underwear, high heels or take beauty marks, do not call. Blake. 213-920-2475
Malle or fem bckg vocs. all styles, avail for any prosession. Sharon, Jeanine, Llanne, Beth or Torn. 818-886-3924 Poet w/ near monotone sks HR'g punk band. David. 818-981-5710

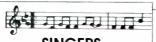
981-3/10

-Pro frontman/lead voc w/ Jaggar voice sks orig projs or classic rock. W/ mgmt only. 213-515-6143

-Screaming Lead voc w/ nasty orig groove sks pro HR band. Dan. 213-371-3358

band. Dan. 213-371-3358

\*Screaming lead voc sks HR band w/ nasty orig groove Image, exp. Dan. 213-371-3358



#### SINGERS

#### Perform with total confidence

•Increase range •Build power and control •Master ear and pitch training •Protect your voice •Develop your own style

Results Guaranteed CALL TODAY FOR A FREE CONSULTATION & SPECIAL RATES

Diane Wayne (213) 278-6962

# MALE VOCALIST WANTED

BY PROGRESSIVE EDGED, HARD ROCK BAND, MUST HAVE STRONG, EMOTIONAL AND DYNAMIC DELIVERY, POSITIVE AND CREATIVE MIND A MUST. WE ARE CREAT-ING A SOUND UNIQUELY OUR OWN, YET COMMERCIALLY VIABLE.

WE HAVE:

- INDUSTRY CONTACTS
- PRIVATE REHEARSAL STUDIO
- · IMMEDIATE GIGS AND RECORDING
- PERFORMED TOGETHER FOR 7 YEARS

(818) 999-0997

-Singer/sngwrtr, Kevin, has voice. Lkg for R&B band or mir recording proj. Writes. 714-356-9414 Little Richard. Voc avail. Recording exp. Toured w/ Little Richard. Powerfut. James Brown, Prince. Keith. 213-924-7085 -Voc sits duo/band for musical collab w/ heart, feeling & truth. Something different. Glen. 213-876-2296 -Voc, also sax. Lead & bdxg wxx. Tenor voice. Sop, alto. Lenor sax. Fixtle. Lkg for writing band only. Pros only. All styles. R&B, blues, rock, fusion. 213-484-7253

Voc. male, kg for dance rock type band for prirming, etc. 213-876-2296

213-876-2296
-Amazing fem voc kg to join hot band. Pop, T40. UnbMbl range, powerful voice. Avril. 213-478-3139
-Attretv fem voc avall for live or studio work. Sightreads, lead/bckgrnd. Rhythm guifkeys. Classically trained, yet versatile. Dances. Ali. 818-764-5588
-Christian lead voc warrior sks HM machine. I have heart of son & desire for monstrous music. Steven. 818-960-6541

6541

- Dynamic R&B male lead voc wi radio sound six ars pro wrkg 740 dance band. Stevie. 818-344-3816

- Expd wild frortiman for HB band wi jogs, mgmt, bbl int only. Coverdale, Tate, Queen. No lats, wannabes, short hairs, ingweis. Rudy West. 213-851-338
- Fantastic tem voc six record co for record deal. Interested in wrkg hard to become up & coming rising star, Interest Felicia. 805-273-2700, ext. 222

- Fem voc availor studio and/or band sit. Leads & bckgrnd.

Felicia. 805-273-2700, et t. 222
-Fem voc avail to studio and/or band sit. Leads & bckgrnd.
Srs orly, Jennifler. 818-769-7198
-Fem voc kg for FJ band. Infls Blondie, Bowie, Crissle, Nymphs, N Young, Gina. 213-398-9861
-Fem voc. expert at hamonizing, avail for sessions. Lead or bckgrnd. Cicely. 213-851-5235
-Fem voc., srs & acomplishd, ver record credits, skg morkg 140 band. 213-964-3409
-HM singer & HM bat kig to J/F HM band. Att, equip, tmsp. mage, dedication a must. Infls Maiden, Maiden, Maiden, Maiden, 213-962-9724
-Hot R&B pop fem voc sks pro wrkg T40 dance band & studio work. Pros. Susan. 818-762-0583
-Lead voc avail, 25. Ingl pr image, maile. Old VH, Skid. Tape/Photo to 18307 Burbank Blwd., #3, Tarzana, CA

91356
-Male voc avail. Altmit sound, fresh lk. Srs only. Lkg to form, infl U2, Clash, Jam. Ace. 213-305-9649
-Singer aks drm to complete lineup. Sex, booze, tatoos. 18-25. Dusty. 829-1807 or 312-2914
-Singer/snapwirt/guit w/ studio & equip sks musicians or formed band for only proj. Infl Ramones, Cure. 20's. SFV/West side. 213-827-0054

ist, cleancut, energetic, hrd wrkng. Has new LP w/

# **★ WE REMOVE LEAD VOCALS** FROM RECORDS

\$15/Song \$10/Song (3 or more) ADD YOUR VOCAL LATER

818-**789-5207** 



**VOCAL SECTION** 

Recent back-up for "Dirty Dancing" concert tour + Album. Available for pro touring and studio work (818) 710-8743 / (619) 434-7862

recording co. Mir touring exp, lkg for new mgmt, overseas

booking, 213-662-6380

\*Truly together voc 8 guit. Powerful. Sks mature pro band or musicians. SGV. Irifl A to Z. 818-913-1226

\*Voc awall. 21. Aftrov fem. Lkg to be in band. Irifl Kix, U2, Justice. Llon, G&R, Jovi, Great White. Cheyl. 649-4335

\*Voc awall. Tired of clueless posers. Have recording/ touring exp. aggresy prsnc. songs, vision. Lkg for powerful new sound. Jane's, Joke. Richard. 213-466-3269

#### 12. VOCALISTS WANTED

0621

- 69 St. AM sks outrageous frontman/voc. Must be willing to take risk. Pls no fat people. Tim. 213-663-8031

- Act now. Singer wid by bandw/mgmt. Prosonly. Ktx. AC/DC, Aero, Tesla. Cinderella. Call today, Don't delay. 818-55-9626

Bckg vox wtd, M/F, for rock band w/ mel material, Infls House, Fixx. Phil. 213-376-1865

House, Fixx, Phil. 213-376-1865
Blues alinger wid for pigging band, Intil Waters, Howlin Wolf, Little Warer, 1990,

o its-buy-7925
-Lead voc wid for AO band, Infl Doors, R&B, We have recrding studio, 818-359-5845
-M/F voc wid for dance band, Infl Erasure, Yaz, Jeff, 714-857-2666

857-2666

\*Male voc/frontman wtd for P/R band w/ lbl & mgmt int. Infl
Babies, Trick, Springfield, 25-30, No smoking/drugs, John.
818-840-9131

818-840-9131

Orlg srs metal band, RELIK. Fncl bckg, 24-hr studio access Ozzy, Keith, Soto style would be great. EJor Mike. 213-540-5370

Pro guitdrim: auditioning male voc. Image import, tint a must. All orig, met, ballsy nock, Tony. 213-949-5510

Pro Ing hr voc/frontman wid for IMI band w/ mjr mgmt, tol negs, name producer. Tape, pic to POB 55696, Sherman Oaks, 91413

Oaks, 91413

-Producer w/8-trk studio, 32-trk digital, kg for right singer.

Must be find & very srs. Gd opport, 213-737-8589

-RAKHA, metal R&R band, sks voc/trontman/lyricist.

818-997-4440

-Rock band sks voc. Loud, rude, aggrsv. Step right up,
don't be shy. Don't let opports pass you by, Infli early Crue.

Frankie, 818-961-6672

-Simple songs about real people, real perillif we don't start
sharing. Nd harmonies & acous backup: guit, fiddle, etc.

No about money. Eddie. 818-985-6134

..........

#### VOCAL INSTRUCTION/COACHING FRANK ORLANDO.

Balance Registers, Extend Range, Build Power

Vocal Problems are my specialty

 Bands/Individuals Free Consultation

When you're ready to get serious,

call: (213) 281-1182

# THE ROCK 'N' **ROLL TEACHER**

#### **Gloria Bennett**

Voice Teacher of EXENE • AXL ROSE

Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd Tomorrow's Child

Red Hot Chili Peppers

213-851-3626 213-659-2802

# School of the Katural Voice

Private study with Gloria Rusch. An international performing artist and session singer who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, B.B. King, Duke Ellington, lead singer of the Commodores J.D. Nicholas and more.

#### ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED!

Gain confidence and control Increase and restore range Effortless power and strength Improve tone and breath control Handle pitch permanently . . . and more!

#### Vocalises on cassette

Three volumes of over 50 exercises for all levels of singers, ideal for the road or when you can't get a lesson. Instruction booklet included.

On-camera 6-week Performance Workshop Designed to improve live performances and auditions 4-week Studio Workshop Includes completed demo

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer 200% improvement!" Billy Sheehan

Call now! (818) 506-8146. We don't teach stars...we create them.



# Sabine Institute

# of Voice Strengthening

"PEOPLE" Magazine.

Elizabeth Sabine is the pre-eminent teacher of speech and screech. Her coaching sometimes resembles primal scream therapy, and has attracted a notable roster of clients, both belters and speakers, rockers and actors. Axl Rose sought her aid to strengthen his high voice. Alan Rachins wanted help developing a more cold blooded voice for his role in "L.A. Law."

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON AFFORDABLE WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS .....(818) 761-6747

EADLINE: WED., NOVEMBER 15, 12 NOON

- Utramate party rock band, IHE CRAZE, sks voc w/ fone, range, charisma, dedication, creativity to join estable up tempo, upbeat voc oriented band. Ray, 837-8519
- Undryrind bend skq voc. Infilisters, Mission, Camel. Sraonly, Bam to 10pm. 818-780-3111
- Voc tor orig HM band presently recording album w/ unlid-recording time. No pressue, infil Scorps, Dio, Powerful rough voice. Creative, lyribet, Paul. 714-529-70 do for forming HR mel metal band. Eatlim, Winger, Tolkkin Under 25. Voc. & do by HR band. Must have some singing exp. sngwring ability, strong persinly, open mind. Image conscious. Dave. 818-790-3778
- Voc wid for band. Old Rainbow, Purple., Zep sounds. Wing, arragement ability a must. Hungry Im plyr. Pro att essential. 213-939-1731 or 818-885-6937
- Voc wid to form HR or HM band. 14-20. Jam w/. Tony. 213-475-6373
- Voc wid to form HR or HM band. 14-20. Jam w/. Tony. 213-475-6373
- Voc/writr wid. Energetic perfirm. HR, metal. funk. G blues feel. Eyes to the future. Renee. 213-855-1241
- We nd 4th for convey raw energy & emotion of delegate to bombastic soul stew. If you have declation, drive. 818-994-6640
- Whid. Young aggrey charismatic energetic stage freak. **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., NOVEMBER 15, 12 NOON** 

mindedness, unique style, perserverence. No punkers, altrmtv or glam. Basic R&R w/ twist. Bob. 213-938-6499 Act now. Singer wtdw killer image by bandw/ real mgmt. Pos only, Infl Kix, AC/DC, Tesia. Call today, don't delay.

Pros only, Inflikix, AC/DC, Tesla, "Call today, don't delay. 818-508-9626

\*BOJACK mks aggrsv, progrsv voc for immed studio work. Tape, pic to 1554 Princeton St., #C, Santa Monica, CA 90404

\*BRATS skg young, Zander/Smith style voc/guit Srs dark image, style, att. Infli Trick, Beaties, Ramones. 818-980-7051

\*Country singer, male, dbi on guit, keys, other wtd for addit! lead/harmony vox. We have xit tunes, singing, playing, mgm. Laurel. 213-308-2478

\*Creative fem rock voc wtd for rock band. Tawny. 213-855-7959

855-7959

Enterprising troubadour sought by career oriented HR venture. Met, reaching, ambitious voice & att crucial. Responsibilities include boy Friday through CEO. 818-353-4653

Fem voc wid by inde producer for personal proj Unique in sound, style, look. Not afraid to take chances. Days, 213-465-3767

Fem voc wid by rap band. Mark. 213-665-1723

Fem voc wid wi R&B exp. Able to dance well & attrctv. 818-782-365.

-Fem voc wid wi R&B exp. Able to dance well & attrctv. 818-762-3510
-FRENCH MARBLE BALLOONS sks fem voc. Photo, tape, resume to POB 314, San Gabriel, CA 91778
-Frontman wid for explosive band wi magic, chemistry, soul. Amazing dynamic music. Must be origive itape. Who, Zep, Stones, Lennon, G&R, more, 818-843-7405
-Glam voc wid to complete 4-pc rock grp. Dedication, gd lks a must. Infl Hanoi, Bay Crty Rollers. Mykie, 818-902-3778
-Killier frontman wid by HB band wy heavy groove. Infl

259, 17, 1838. Mol state great intege. Goods in the Constitution of Constituti

# **KATHY ELLIS VOCAL COACH**

- Technique
- Musicianship
- Personal Style
- Private Lessons

(213) 874-9243

# LEARN TO SING Your Ass Off!

There's more to singing than just doing scales. For your first FREE lesson, call Ron.

(818) 704-5919

# **VOICE LESSONS**

No famous names-No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

We're ready for recrding & gigs but we'nd you. Rocky. 213-373-7012

- Male you wind for all the state of the Male you wind for all the state of the sta

818-985-1271

Male voc wid for altrm'v rock band. Must have powerful to moody range. Lots of feel, quality lyrics. Expd only. Glen. 213-478-0514

-Halle voc wid for song oriented, big hair, weirdo groove band, Intensity, intignc, creativity. 18-24. Rob. 213-874-0554

9854

- Mel HR act sks pro voc. Frontman image, wring skills a must. Rhino or Joe. 602:325:2350

- Mel HR bandw/ album, movie/TV credits replacing singer for album in can. Older pro preld w/ large stg exp. 818-707-8601 -MR, DANGEROUS sks voc for carrol HR band. Fun, fun, fun, funl Infl Poison, Trick., Jovi, VH. Lks, image. 818-345-

-MR. DANGEROUS sks voc for cmrcl HR band. Fun. fun, funI full Polson, Tack., Jovi, VH. Lis., image. 818-345-0426

New act, UPTOWN, nds ladies to sing & dance. Accepting black & white ladies immed. Grince, 213-850-5938

Ortg male singer wtd. Creative lyrics, progres vock music enfirely composed & produced. Must be able to sing over complex harmonies/arrangmins. Dave. 213-425-9851

Outrageous frontman wtd. Mike Monroe mts Suite. Image a must 818-764-3693

-PAINTED MARY sks hyper emotional artistically inclined frontman that values originly. 818-501-3963

-PAINTED MARY sks hyper emotional artistically inclined frontman that values originly. 818-501-3963

-PAINTED MARY sks hyper emotional artistically inclined rortiman that values originly. 818-501-3963

-PAINTED MARY sks hyper emotional artistically inclined work in special provides of the state of the s

Singers Workshop a training ground

Vocal Technique and Coaching - Private & Classes

(213) 664-3757

#### MALE VOCALIST WANTED

for established gigging Hollywood rock act.

With label interest, backing, lawyer, songs & direction.
Infl: T. Keifer, Bon Scott, S. Tyler.
With pretty boy looks, long hair & style. Send tape & photo to: P.O. Box 7401-450 Studio City, CA 91604-7401 (213) 281-7456

# **KILLER LEAD VOCALIST**

Joplin/Benatar/Wilson/Perry/Plant/Tyler

SEEKING TOP NOTCH BAND PREFER COMMERCIAL ROCK Signed, Touring, Production, Mgmt. Deal **LORI WILDE** 

(818) 766-2551 or (619) 746-6250 in N. Y. call (718) 265-4350

Technique Designed by Berklee School of Music ★ Ear and Pitch Training ★ Melody/Song Structures

2 or 4 lesson course offered. All styles, Beginners to Advanced. Build your power & control—results guaranteed.

Because of overwhelming response to this technique, now accepting full-time students. Call for free consultation.

John Michael (213) 874-9076

-Voc W/ od lks & successful att wid by estab band. 60s infid. Ala Bowie, Jaggar, Iggy, 830-2890
-Voc w/ sleazy ing hr image sks IRP band in LA area. Lng hr image a must, 714-638-695
-Voc wid for AC/DC, Cuit, Zep infid rock band. Voice must be able to punch holes through walls. Paul. 818-787-3007
-Voc wid for met/cmrcl band. Must have young, ing hr image. Infl. Lion, TNT, Dokken. Tommy, 714-772-8728
-Voc wid for orig band. Have songs, image, comex. Must have strong-voice, willing to work hard. 18-25. Infl Tuesday, Maniacs, Cure. David. 851-9594
-Voc wid to collab w/ guit & form 90s HM/HR proj from heil. Infl TNT, Ryche, Testa. Hrd wrkg yet humorous. Mike. 818-982-8160

982-8160 ... resia. Hrdwrkg yet humorous. Mike. 818-\*Voc/frontman wid for cmrcl HR band. We have 16-frk refirst studio. Pros only. If you can't sing, don't call. 818-342-4669 or 818-988-8941 ... \*Voc/frontman wid for Lion, Dokken, Testa inflid band. We fike G&R & LA Guns but we don't want them in our band. \*Voc/frontman wid for mir HM band wife-\*Voc/frontman wid for mir HM band wife-

 Voc/frontman wid for mir HM band w/ mgmt, bckg, name producer, ibi int. Lng hr image reqd. Pros only. 818-783-9668 9666 Wtd: 2 attrctv girls for R&B grp. Photo & birthdate to Mickey, 5830 Green Valley Circle, Apt. #109. Culver City.

\*\*Prof. 2 attrictly green valley Circle, Apt. #109. Culver City, CA 90230

CA 90230

PMI High powerhouse to front awesome prof. Prvt studio, PA, truck. Great songs, image, touring/recording sit. Pros only, 213-876-5385 or 818-909-7075

High Lead singer/frontman for HR tunk trio. WCRL DCLASS. Leonard/Edward. 818-761-9004/818-WCRL DCLASS. Leonard/Edward. 818-761-9004/818-

896-6120

- Which Lead singer/rhythm guit to complete powerful altrmtv college radio band. Robert. 818-842-2275
- Singer/angwrtr wid to collabw/guit. Infl Bonnet, Hamell, Turner. 818-769-8049

AGE: 63 VOICE: 23 WHY?

PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles

N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs

FULL PREP:

Voice, Acting, Musicianship (213) 277-7012

# **SINGERS** Study VOICE With

L.A. JAZZ CHOIR

994-6640 •Wtd: Young aggrsv charismatic energetic stage freak. Lng hr pretty boy image. 818-344-6645 13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

ORGANIZATION LOOKING FOR EXPERIENCED VOCALISTS. SIGHT READING ESSENTIAL.

PERFORMANCE PAY. AUDITIONS OPEN. FOR INFORMATION, CALL

818/704-8657

### SINGERS PERFORMANCEWORKSHOP

- Vocal and Video Performance **Training**
- Private or Group Sessions
- Industry Showcases
   Over 20 Years of Performing and Training Experience

CALL BOB CORFF FOR AN AUDITION TODAY! (213) 851-9042

"Master teacher of the teachers."

#### MARJORY TAYLOR, M.A. Vocal Instruction

★Breath Control ★High Notes

★Volume **★**Stamina

**★**Confidence

Call (213) 389-2431 Beginner through advanced 25 years experience

# **VOCALISTAVAILABLE**



with touring/recording experience. Demo/video available. Seeking Pro Hard Rock Band. Contact: KAREN KENEDY P.O. Box 11479 Costa Mesa, CA 92767

(714) 646-7083 message

Vocal Coaches to:

BELINDA CARLISLE.

BANGLES, KNACK, STRAY CATS, DOOBIE BROS., BONNIE EPSEN,

PLIMSOULS, STEVE MILLER BAND,

and many other top working pros **BEGINNERS WELCOME** 

Build Star Quality, Range, Power, Breath Control, Performance and Style – rapidly and thoroughly — Avoid and repair vocal damage

PERFORMANCE WORKSHOPS • VIDEO TAPING
TV & LIVE SHOWCASING • IMAGE CREATION & INDUSTRY CONTACTS

FREE Consultation & Brochure 213/874-POWR (874-7697) • (818) 509-3883

4227

Drmr wtd to play orig cmrcl P/R Musicianshp a must. Image/vox a plus. Currently skg deal w abum. Live shows, industry showcases. 714-894-8119

Drmr wtd. Hardhitting, splass. Intiligo, Dolls, Ramones, Cutl., Pistols. Rift. 213-480-3258

Drmr wtd. Infl everything, Black Flag, Sonic Youth to mel noise. LP, gigs, must hit hard. No att. Brian. 818-842-2275 or 213-652-5025

Drmr wtd. MrF. Powerful rock groove play. Our music, pop. Our att, HR. Infl Beatles, Motorhead. No beginners. 818-762-9594

coo. Our att. HR. Intl Beatles, Motorhead, No beginners. 818-762-954.

\*\*Dirm/perc wid to cslly jam w adverturous amateur musician. Sis materia/monoise. Amateur preld to learn & grow wi proj. Rick. 818-777-1312.

\*\*Estab HR band sks power drmr ala Bonham, AC/DC. Rehrs in Manhattan Beach. Music tight, challenging. Vox helpful. Randy. 213-546-7491

\*\*FATAL ATTRACTION auditioning drms. Intl Tommy lee. Image Crus mts Lost Boys. Johnny/Tray. 818-594-2191/818-594-2190.

\*\*Fem HR vox lkg for male drmr w/ passion, commitment. Immed recrding. Intins rehrsis. Have hit songs, great image, all the comes. Shari. 818-505-1314

\*\*GALLERY, orig cmrcl progrev unit sks creative drmr. Elec pads or kit a musit. Studio exp. Brian. 818-484-4803

\*\*Guit, 28, in West LA sks drm who can contribute & help produce western mulit-x nock & metal compositions. Intl Floyd. Paul. 213-841-2395

\*\*Hearrening drmr radd by voc. Desiree, Iomenty of Madame 150 delmo & possibity of band. Desiree, 11962 Yellow Iris Valley, CA 9-2287

\*\*HR\*\* grand of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the part will be for Pand or will & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the pand w/ cwilf & Report Cure. 1818 Internet of the p

8660 - Intignt drmr wid to form band w/ guit &keybst. Cure, Crimson, Gabriel, Echo. 818-782-0101 or 213-850-0980 - KVa dbi I full blown power hitter ndd for forming HR mel metal band. VH, Extrm, Winger, Dokken. Under 25, York. 818-907-9931 - Wijf ibi fuor proj sks pro plyr infld Watts, Bonham. Naughly metal band. Stones image. Michael. 818-753-0868 - Perc wid for orig creative groove rock proj skg success. Flutersax a plus. David/Warren. 818-881-6319/818-798-1556

Flufe/sax a plus. David/Warren. 818-831-6319/s18-798-1556
-R&R band w/ rehrsl spc & orig songs lkg for high energy drmr. Infl Alex VH, Tommy Lee, Peter Chris. Jason, after 3. 213-463-6838 -All gift NY thrash band w/ mjr mgmt sks lintd fem drmr willing to relocate. Audition 1st wk of Dec. Chris. 213-745-2054

Are you a Christian drmr, not afrait to be a light in the dark world of rock? Guit & fem voc forming band. Tim. 818-769-

5338
-Attn: Drmr wtdfor srs cmrcl HR band. Lbl Int. High quality 24-tirk demo. Only hungry nd apply. Mark. 818-590-2724
-BLACK DAHLIA sks tall mel, HR drm w bckg vox & Ing hr image. Infl Beatles, Scorps, Crue, Rick, 818-762-3042
-Drmr nddto complete Acn, Zep, Howkim Wolf. Realbland

DRUM LESSONS

In August issue of Modern Drummer

Polygram & Yanni recording artist

Charlie Adams is featured.

Now teaching beginning to advanced

students in rock, jazz, programming

& Midi.

Call 818 881-1992

DRUMMER

WITH LUST

Needed by established L.A.

Band with Major interest

and connections

Infl: Midnight Oil, King

Swamp, Bang Tango. Must look like a STAR, have a

-Acous MiDI drmr avail for studio work only. Not lig to join band. SOTA equip. Acous/elec. John. 714-74-5357
-Amibitious solid drmr avail for tours, recrding, video, gigs. Any style. Have great acous/elec equip. Sequenced material, click trax. np problem. Michael. 714-949-967
-Animal drmr avail. Pref wrkg act or T40. Can sing lead wox. Large of touring exp. Danny Bam. 818-980-2943
-Christian drmr w pro att, equip. exp w/ career goals sks. Christian HR band w/ same qualities. Erik. 714-731-8328
-Christian drmr, 23, w/ 15 yrs stage/recording sks band. Inil Stryper, Colour. Toto. Tracy. 714-770-3261
-Dave Lombardo clone. Jag. 314-774-2822
-Drmr lig for glam R&R band. 10 yrs exp. Lng blonde hr.

blue eyes. Infl Poison, Crue. No egos. Joey, after 5:30. 213-397-3991

-Drmr skg pro sit. Infl Moon to Rudd. Easy going, xit meter. Can't pay to rehrs. Losers take a hike. I'm a pro, Jim, 213-

oller in 1930a "Dynamic solid pro drmr. small kit. Sks srs young 60s-rifid pop band w/ sound å image for the 90s. Dylan, U2, Prince. Replacements, 213-464-579 "Eccentric, Into English & Australian pop punk. Too many

# -Rent Monthly-Your own studio • Top Security 5 Valley locations • No utilities

BRAND NEW FACILITIES WE BUY P.A. EQUIPMENT (818) 762-6663

#### ATTENTION MUSICIANS: **LOOKING FOR A** RECORD LABEL?

Most extensive list of lobels ovailable onywhere! Labels world-wide looking for new bands. Plus free tips on how to use my list.

(818) 336-3140

# **FOXFIRE** RECORDING

Hi Quality 24 Track

doesn't have to cost a fortune

\$25/HR

It pays to compare 818-885-8580

# WE CAN'T MAKE YOU FAMOUS WE CAN MAKE YOU RICH

SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES

**Guaranteed Starting Salary** 

Earn up to \$1000 per week

Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after traini

- ★ Complete Training ★ Daily Cash Bonuses \$\$
   ★ Top Commission ★ Flexible Hours
  - \* No Returns/No Reserve

Call Today......Work Tomorrow!

**Immediate Openings** 

Call Dave or Mike at the N. Hollywood/Burbank office (818) 972-2119



ADVANCED RIBBONS & **OFFICE PRODUCTS** 

irifis to mention. Srs only, T. 213-466-6818 -Fern percivoc å male drint skip pro RåR band. Stage/ stode stp. Irifi Fleetwood Mac, Cougar, U2. Scott. 213-316-8657

316-8657

\*Pro dmrr avail. Vinyl & video credits. Ing hr image. All the connex you nd. Infl Adridge, Steve Smith, Powell, Sweet, Alex VH. 818-609-8762

\*Pro rock drim: 17 yrs exp. Sks cmrcl blues rock outfit. Dependable, reliable w/ dynamic flair & voc ability. Pros only, 818-508-0717

Dependable, reliable w/ dynamic flair & voc ability. Pros only, 818-508-0717

- Solid rock drm/ from SF kg/for estab pro rock band. Pros only, Mike, 415-442-038

- Tough glaim drm kg/for over the top outrageous fig band w/ cmrc/ sound, Jamie, 818-99-4-556

- Dedicated drmr w/ od att, chops, time skg/rock band, inft
Zep, Halen, Ryche, A/CDC, Tony, 213-461-9728

- Drmr avail for RRR, Nd to play very badly. Avail eves.

- Paul, 209-028

- Drmr avail to compete pro HR band or recrding proj. Diofors of bass. Plenty of exp. Bckup voc ability, Denny, 818-509-5709

- Pormr aks band/outi-bass unit w/ mena chops & material.

509-5/09
-Omr aks band/guit-bass unit w/ mega chops & material for progrsv afternative proj. Bad Brains, Zappa. Days. 213-257-4046
-Omrir voc formerly w/ Americade, Shark Island, Sweet Savage, skg pro sit. Recrding. Touring exp. Tape, bio, photo. 818-357-1356
-Expd dimm sks. copy & origs band for fun. Stones, Beatles, Motown Dave. 213-392-0555
-Expd dimm forervoce assist for force suides, recognition.

Expo drimir six copy a ongs and for tun. Stones, Beatles, Motowin, Dave. 213-392-055.

Expd drimir/perc/voc avail for fours, video, recording, MIDI equipped, Pro wrkg sit only, 213-960-7834.

Freestyle drimir sks ing fir, HR/HM blues based band. Over 25. Ready to go. II not, don't call. Raker, 213-874-1128.

HR/H w/ rcrdng/houring exp, solid groove, Interesting fills. Sks estab band w/ creativity, musicianship, interesting sngwring, industry awareness, infl Bonham, Powell, Torres. Barry, 213-659-5750.

HR/HF drim w/ feel or Tony Thompson, raw of Bozzio, sks high powered, groove sit, ala Builti, Montrose, Power Station. Pros only, James, 818-508-9103.

Hrd hitting, hrd wrkg, deprobl, old bass, sgl bass drim. Expd, pro equip, pro att. Jack Harmer, 818-765-3556.

-Killer rock drimir avail for pro bands. Killer chops, image.

# RECORDING ARTISTS SEEK

22704 Ventura Blvd. Box #304 Woodland Hills, CA 91364

# DRUMMER

ATCO RECORDS SEEKS YOUNG, LONG HAIRED, AND PROFESSIONAL DRUMMER A LA TOMMY LEE FOR RECENTLY SIGNED BAND. PLEASE SEND TAPE/BIO TO: **ATCO RECORDS** 

9255 SUNSET BLVD. STE. 1122 LOS ANGELES, CA 90069

# **DRUMMER** WANTED

- . Top L.A. Band W/Est. Name; ala Squier, Trick
- Past MTV/Night Tracks Airplay
- On Premier Talent Agency/ Management
- Own 24 Track Studio
- · 2 National Tours/Top L.A. Gigs

#### **LOOKING FOR:**

- · Click-track Player A Must
- · Hard Worker
- · No Egos, Pros Only
- Must Have Young Rock Image

(If You Can't Play To A Click. Don't Call This Ad) Steve (213) 288-7954

att. equip. Dallas. 818-377-5097

\*Let's put a Sanbom, Correa, Patatucci, Weckl, Bullock, Davis sort of thing together and blow it out. 213-466-666f. Fro likg for gigggling band, doing new wave, HR, R&B. Formerly played w/ Ray Manzarik. John Marshall. 213-452-2974

213-465-4746

\*Young aggrav HR drmr avail. Infl Zep, Bullit, Skld, Bad
Co. Sgl kick w att. Mjr recrdng, touring exp. Pros only.
Jimmy. 213-969-2503

#### 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

-Black dmm wi chops with for HR band. Intl Bad Brain. Sples. Must have chops, att, ik, equip. David or Mark. 483-2495

-Dmm rindd for techno cmrci HR. i.e., Hyche mts Journey, Mgmf, record co int. Much more. Rock image, pro att a must. Greg. 818-841-9980

-Dmm wid by Kra band wi strong groove & melodies. Xit image, att. Tm plyr. Intl Crue, KISS, Kix, Poison. Chris. 818-994-4782

-Dmm wid for altrint rock band headed for college charts & beyond. Socially conscious, posty att, mel no gloom. Intl REM. Cocteaus, Church. 21-3871-9165

-Dmm wid for altrint vock band headed for college charts & beyond. Socially conscious, posty att, mel no gloom. Intl REM. Cocteaus, Church. 21-3871-9165

-Dmm wid for band wi great songs. Intl Replacements, REM. Slones, Ramones. Danny. 213-558-4030

-Dmm wid for band will de LP. CD & upcoming four. 603

-Dmm wid for comcly oriented HR proj. Currently recording demo. Must have live/studio exp. Image a must. This means ing hr. Rudy. 213-329-1691

-Dmm wid for lem voc-oriented RR origs band. Gd image, att, bckg vox. Intl Heart, Yes, Leppard. 372-3119

-Dmm wid for forming band. Old Railbow, Purple. Zep sounds. Must hit hard. Hungry tm plyr att essernial will all other success elements. 213-939-1731 or 818-885-6937

-Dmm wid for forming band. Old Railbow, Purple. Zep sounds. Must hit hard. Hungry tm plyr att essernial will all other success elements. 213-939-1731 or 818-885-6937

-Dmm wid for forming band. Old Railbow, 1818-760-1466

-Dmm wid for more forming the success of the success of

452-2974

Strong solld drmr, dbt or sgl kick. Lkg for complete wrkg band. Fast leamer. Styles XYZ, Kix, Tesla, VH, etc. Brian.

13w.Dynamic twin guits sk drmr/bass team & singer to form band of the 90s. Infloid UFO, G&R, Ryche. 213-737-0621

Acous/elec band w/ killer songs in vein of Beatles/Zep/ Bowie. Sks groove oriented drmr w/ euro/ing hr image. We have mgmt, attrny, lbtint, college airply. Howard, 818-763-3625

Aggrsv HR drmr wtd for signed band w/ mjr mgmt, booking agency. Wrkg on new album, Joe. 213-214-3725 Black drmr w/ chops wtd for HR band. Infl Bad Brain, Sples. Must have chops, att, lk, equip. David or Mark. 483-2465.

# Drummer/Vocalist

Formerly with AMERICADE - SHARK ISLAND **SWEET SAVAGE** 

Seeking pro situation. Recording, touring & songwriting experience.

For tape, bio, photo & information: Call Walt Woodward/818-357-1350

## DRUMMER AVAILABLE



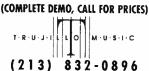
Rock • Funk Jazz • Pop Creative Musical Pro's Only

213 - 390 - 7538 GREGG HAGLUND

# **DEMO RECORDING**

MUSICIAN, PRODUCER, AND **ENGINEER INCLUDED** 

 STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT SONGWRITER SPECIAL



# GUITAR and drive a CAR! Call Dino (818) 364-9967 WANTED

4-PIECE, ALL-BLACK. FEMALE TOP-40 DANCE **BAND FOR OVERSEAS** 

WORK

MONARCH PRODUCTIONS

(213) 920-7477 (213) 920-7448

ASK FOR BILL

-Dmr ndd, Gd timekeeper, great w/ speed, changes, grooves Orig material w/ diffrint style. Theolynn. 213-653-6516
-Dmr wid by mel HR act w/ great songs, solid direction. Must be dedicated tim plyr w/ link, taste, exp. Pros only. 818-842-6699.
-Dmr wid for R&R band, Circus of Power, Cult, Junkyard. No glam hairspray junkes. SONIC 13-213-467-6202 or 213-461-2734
-Dmr wid for R&R blues band. Must have gd feel & gd meter. Street image pretd. Steve. 213-821-3165
-Dmr wid, smallki, bly jain: Nodior song oriented groove band. Intensity, intigno, creativity, Rob. 213-874-9664
-Dmr wid, American blues based, stompin, shufflin R&R. Rockin att. street image. Intil Charle Walts, Sleve Jordan. Old 27 Top, Stones. 818-285-6658
-Dmr wid, American blues based, stompin, shufflin R&R. Rockin att. street image. Intil Charle Walts, Sleve Jordan. Old 27 Top, Stones. 818-285-6658
-Dmr wid, HR/HM. Top mgr., mls. 818-715-9227
-Dmr wid. HR/HM. Top mgr., mls. 818-715-9237
-Dmr wid. HR/HM. Top mgr., mls. 818-715-9327
-Dmr., mls., mls., mls., mls., mls., mls., mls., mls.,

souric. nave majini, tawyer, record, songs, gigs. Showcasing, No sessions drims pils. THE CHETTS. David. 213-950-1747
Hey you. Young expd prograv guit wits stylish drmr wirding to collab & form the tightest band. I have many exiciting origis Tommy. 818-902-0393
Ndd. High energy drmr. Style of Tommy Lee. 20-25. Jason. 213-463-6838
New band forming to become culi heros. Drmr. 20-25. Jason. 213-913-9351
-OUTTOLUNCH. 50s/60s wrkg rock band. sks expd male drmr. Must sing. Some tring. Steve. 818-504-9627
-Permanent drmr wid for top name local band. Lng hr. outlaw image a must. Lizzie, AC/DC, Skynard, etc. Paying gigs. Expd pros only. 213-467-1941
-Singer/sngwtt/guit, last proj. w MCA artist, Richard Barone, starting band. Nd drmr. High harmonies helpful. not nec. Intil Beatles, T. Rex. Butch. 818-501-6334
-Steedy rock drmr wid for ong straight ahead rock band. Tawny. 213-855-7959
-SUICIDE SUITE sks drmr. Style Jane's, Cult, Tango. David or Valutp sks drmr. Style Jane's, Cult, Tango. David or Valutp. 818-765-4699
-Work LDCLASS, HR lurk tro, old seria. Bonham, Brutord. Pearl. Bobby, 818-766-4699
-WORLDCLASS, HR lurk tro, old sdrmr. Danny. 818-766-6094
-Sieaz band, nds young oro minded drmr. Into old Crue.

•Sieazy band nds young pro minded drmr. Into old Crue **PRODUCER** 

MUSIC VISIONARY

**ACE BAKER** 

Keyboardist, Songwriter, Recording Engineer,

Programmer with 24 track studio

and synth room

LOOKING FOR BANDS/SOLO ARTISTS

Recording Budget and Dedication a must.

(818) 908-9082

Pussycats, LA Guns. Greg. 213-4/3-3132

\*Tribal drmir/perc ndd for unusual dark gothic proj. 213395-5686 or 818-985-813

\*Undrgrind band skg drm: Inff Sisters, Mission, Camel. Srs only, 8am to 10pm. 818-780-3111

\*UNITY nds drm: High energy funk rock band. Inff Jane's De Prince. Nick Hexury/Ward Bones. 213-874-9879/213850-0369

\*Versatilla drms rod face...

850-0359

'Versattle drimr ndd for recording proj ala U2, Stones. Not much pay, but you will get credit. May lead to more work later. Tim. 714-841-4061

'We hate HM. In fact we eat it. Powerful lead singer & guift. sngwring leam, sk passionate dedicated drimr. Pref Keith Moon reincarnate. Brent. 818-889-1219

'Wtd: 'Young skinny ling hr, consistent parl meter, quick leaming. Prefty boy image. 818-344-6645

#### 14. HORNS AVAILABLE

•Expd & versatile sax from east coast avail. Very versatile, reads. Lorenza. 818-362-8571
•MIDI wind synth plyr avail for all pro sit. Chris. 818-842-

-MIDI wind synth pyr arabo and person of the pyr avail for studio work. Demos. All styles. Also expd in wring horn arragnmis. Rick. 818-845-9318
-Sax plyr, tenor/sop, flute, clannet sks wrkgband, recording session, rerhst band. Xit reader, soloist. Cralg. 213-294-

5635M, Terrisi Januar, Art Peader, 3505M, 1986, 1987, 1987, 1988, 1989,

#### 14. HORNS WANTED

R&B tenor & bari sax for wrkg oldies band. Some tvl. Gd att/k, Jeff. 213-651-3442

#### **WANNA WRITE** LIKE BERNIE?

..GOOD LUCK! But, if being the best lyric writer you can be interests you, my class is the best in town. **CLASSES FORMING NOW** 

My students include a Grammy winner and several recording artists

CALL NOW FOR INFORMATION AND SCHEDULE (213) 656-6916

8 + 16 TRK RECORDING - Various Guitars, Synths (Atari 10-40), Amps, Drums, Drum Machines, Effects, etc.

ehearsal Space and Cassette Copies Also Available.

- Air Conditioned

- Professional Yet Comfortable Atmosphere Call For Rates (213) 452-3930

COMPLETE ARRANGEMENT AND

PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR ALL STYLES

STATE OF THE ART MIDI STUDIO

CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL

PRODUCTION PACKAGE

**BUSSINGER MUSIC SERVICES** 

(213) 305-1017

# **16 TRACK STUDIO** \$15 PER HOUR

- · EVERY 5TH HOUR FREE
- · STATE OF THE ART EQUIP
- · EVERYTHING FROM DEMO
- TAPES TO POST PRODUCTION

# SOUND CHOICE

# Jemo Service

Production

Promotional Packages



Recording Studio

150 Paseo De Las Delicias Redondo Beach, CA 90277 (213) 378-2846

# BRING IT BACK

We guarantee to match your master (or reference cassette provided at time of order) or we'll redo your cassettes,

AT OUR EXPENSE NOT YOURS.

COMPLEX

WEST

TAPE

REALTIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION 1606 N. HIGHLAND AV, HOLLYWOOD, CA 213 465 2466

#### 15. SPECIALTIES

Bands w/ tInt. Staff engineer w/ time avail at top studio wis to record/co-producer your demo at no charge to you. Brian. 213-850-1927

enan. 213-850-1927
-Expd roadles ndd by BLIND AMBITION. Must have exp. Pay possible. 213-827-0746

Pay possible. 213-827-0746

Fliddle plyr wild for country orig band. 818-762-9754

Florent fem recring aristy gulfsinger/sngwfr. Pop ballads, Christian crossover, Screenplay. Nds pro mgmt w/ connex. Help get record deal. Cheryl Dicher. 213-962-9615

Free gult lessons. Hot GIT grad giving lessons in theory, improv. Jechnique, rhythm. Get better & have tun. Mort Jones. 213-662-3297

Jones, 213-682-3297
- Hardcore speed metal bet wi lead vox nds hardcore quit & drmr. Must be human meal grinders. Strictly undergrind style. Wid Bill. 213-374-1210
- Pro metal band wi ks. great material. xit equip. pvd studio, fruck sks mgmt for trendsetting band of the 90s-213-281-995
- Roadles/techs ndd for WYLD HEARTS. Drums, keys, bass, guit. Must have truck or van to cart equip. Pay. 818-509-7914

509-7914
-SHAKER nds techs & roadies, willing to learn & grow whand. Not for upcoming gigs. Scott. 714-572-9751
-Soundman ndd immed w/ live exp as well as studio exp for BLIND AMBITION. Future shows in Hlywd. 213-827-0746

Trade 16 or 8-trk recrding for pro studio equip. 213-680

9501
\*TRAUMA KAMP sks mgmt. Have publishing int. Great demo, legi rep, no money. 467-4410
\*Wid: Rap drum prgmm for in-studio proj. George. 818-

-Wid: Hap drum prgrmr for in-studio proj. George. 818-953-9454
-Wid: Studio tech in exchange for 16 or 8-lrk studio time.
213-680-9501
-All fem oldies band sks aggrev postv booking agent. We are estab. Eam top dollar in town. Doreen. 213-479-0131
-Chameleon/Capital recording artist THE NUNS sk mgmt/bckg. Have hit song & video in LA. Jeff. 415-381-9094
-ELEKTRIC EYES nds roadles for pay for bi-weekly

# BURGLARS

HATE US **JESS** 



SECURITY SYSTEMS, ETC. (213) 933-6698

CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE FOR FIRE OR BURGLARY ALARMS

## Successful **Production** Company

Auditioning Singers for Pop, R&B & Country.

Credits: Single from platinum album w/Tiffany, MTV, Major Motion Pictures. Contact Rich (213) 463-8999

# Jam Land **Studios**

**Professional 8 Track** 

☆ 3 rooms acoustically designed for great live recording

☆ Comfortable setting

☆ Easy freeway access!

Call now for Discount Rates

(818) 361-2224

# **PRODUCER**

with 24/48 TRACK STUDIO **LOOKING FOR** 

- ★ RECORDING PROJECTS
- ★ BANDS TO PRODUCE

MUST HAVE RECORDING BUDGET

- ★ Large Live Rooms
- ★ Video & sound stage facilities
- ★ Label Shopping for the right project Tom Warren (818) 881-9935

shows, 213-874-7679

#### 16. SONGWRITERS

•BMI angwrtng Im sks publisher & production co. Ron. 714-382-0778

7.14.382-0778

Fem vool/hickst w/ guts, power, dedication, sks composer/band. Pret w/ studio for solo band proj. Have connex, strong lyrics, melodies. Kim. 21.3-82-2-641 ve connex, strong lyrics, melodies. Kim. 21.3-82-2-641 ve pop. dance, etc. 21.3-87-6-258

Singer/singwrtr/ad gut, 32, sks band w/ roots. No HM adolescents. Clay. 21.3-962-838

Singwrtr/bat lkg for collabs. All types of rock. Gd melodies. Fast, slow tempos. All creative people welcome. Let's create new music. Roy. 818-891-5578

Songwrtr/bat (verporting studio sks snowerts.)

create new music. Roy. 818-891-5578
-Sngwrtfryoducer/guit w fecording studio sks sngwrtrs to make demo proj. Ed. 714-629-1134
-BMI sngwrtr/publisher has many coverable, crossover rock tunes avail for happening bands & arists. Also skg outside material to bid publishing catalog. Larry. 213-739-4874

If you want lyrics that matter, lyrics w/ hooks, hook up w/ Erik Winer, 213-655-4790

•Muste production. Albums, demos, film sconng, Jingles, pre-prod, etc. Dance, pop, rock, R&B, new age, contemp jazz, 213-960-7834

# DEMO SHOPPED/ CONTRACTS **Robert Dorne** Music Lawyer

1015 Gayley Ave., Suite 1170 Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 478-0877

#### **16 TK RECORDING** & VIDEO FACILITY Rico Productions **Demos + Music Videos**

<u>Producers:</u> Wayne Tweed, formerly with Smokey Robinson, etc.; Ricci Martin, formerly with Carl Wilson (Beach Boys), etc.

Demos from \$200

Music Videos from \$1500 (213) 391-4475

# 16TRK/2"

\$20/HR INCL. ENGINEER. MCI · AMPEX · JBL · EV. UNLIMITED EFFECTS AND MICROPHONES. (818) 782-1057

DRUM MACHINES KEYBOARDS

808, 909 M1R, DX 72 FD

SP 1200

TX 81 7

ALESIS TAPE MACHINES KURZWIEL 1000 PX

TASCAM 1" REEL **ROLAND SUPER JX** SONY DAT

S 550, D50

ESQ1, JUNO 106

GATEX NOISE GATES SPX 90 KORG DRV 3000 DEP-5

DBX 160 166 PCM 70 COMFORTABLE, RELAXED SETTING

THIS, THAT, AND THE OTHER PRODUCTIONS (213) 674-7880 ASKFORTODD

#### I worked with Whitney and Jermaine **★ DEMO PERFECTION ★**

The way record/publishing co.'s want them. Full midi 8 trk w/easy engineer, DAT, MAC, Lynn 9000, effects, keys. whatever. Very reasonable rates. Will

produce, arrange, program, play.

Call now (213) 463-8241

#### MUSIC OPPORTUNITY **RECORD CONTRACT**

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

#### **FLYER** (818) 980-0971 FETISH!

\*MAILINGS \* LOGOS \* IDEAS ALL COMPUTERIZED! LET US DO YOUR DIRTY WORK WHILE YOU REHEARSE!

#### SINGERS/SONGWRITERS

Complete 8-Track Recording with Musician Engineer, Producer and Songwriting Collaboration, M1 • D50 • S50 • DX7 • JX10 • R8 • DMX • and more! Average song under \$10000 George Reich (213) 856-9180

#### METALHEAD STUDIOS

Best Rehearsal Studios in Hollywood Area Prices start at \$8.00/HR Stage, 2000 watt PA system, lites, storage, mirrors, repair shop, air cond. & parking. Metalhead (818) 980-1975 (213) 851-0264

24 TRACK LIVE RECORDING \$800/DAY (818) 243-6165

**ESTABLISHED STUDIO** 24 TK AS LOW AS

\$25/HR
RESTRICTIONS APPLY CALL (213) 960-8978

#### CASSETTE COPIES ★ Dups from DAT, 30ips

- ★ Best price in L.A. area
- ★ Realtime, chrome tape
- ★ Same day turnaround ★ Open Saturdays
- SMV TAPE DUPLICATION (818) 509-0316 (213) 463-0455

#### **CASSETTE** DUPLICATION

HIGHEST QUALITY REAL TIME DUPLICATING LASER PRINTED LABELS **QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853** 

# ENGINEER BILLS

24 TRK
NEW SONY DECK & TRIDENT BOARD DAT, MAC, MIDI, SAMPLERS MAJOR LABEL CREDITS \$40/HR SPECIAL (INCL. ENG.) (818) 780-3146

# NOW OPEN

SMV STUDIOS

24 TRACK **FULL MAC-BASED MIDI FACILITIES** BEST QUALITY FOR THE BEST PRICE IN TOWN (818) 509-0316 • (213) 463-0455 MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

#### STUDIO DEE

16 TRACK \$19.00/HR 8 TRACK 1/2" \$15.00/HR 50, ROLAND TR808, YAMAHA SPX-1000, REV-7. SPX-90, OUADRAVERB, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, TANNOYS AND MORE. ENGINEER INCLUDED (213) 680-9501 RELAXED AND FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE

REHEARSAL STUDIOS N. HOLLYWOOD, P.A., AIR, CLEAN FROM \$7/HR (818) 764-0103

#### FOR THE RECORD 16 TRACK

SMPTE lock-up/MiDI, Digital Master, Two Rooms DX-7, S-330, IBM Compatible, AKG414 \$15/hr

Culver City Location (213) 202-0579



Creative Designs for your BAND or BUSINESS Highest Quality! Lowest Frices! 818-505-8311

# 8-Track \$12.00 hr.

Full Service (213) 559-5052

# SOIGUTS

#### SUITE 16 STUDIO

VIDEO POST/SWEETENING Total Midi • Live Room • Digital Mixdown w/Kurzweil 250, Emu, D-50, Mach 2X, etc. 16-TRACK 1/2" S25/HR Lock-Out Available (818) 997-9232

#### VIDEO ANIMATION

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED! CAN HELP YOU SELL YOUR MUSIC by adding spectacular visual effects to your videos and demos, at a price that you CAN

Splendid Productions Call Robert: (818) 762-3345

#### FOR \$199 BUCKS...

WE'LL ARRANGE & PRODUCE A MONSTER MUSIC TRACK FOR YOUR SONG, AND RECORD YOU SINGING IT! (Hourly rate available for do-it-yourselfers)

(818) 789-4381

E.J. BISSOT & L.W. WENDELKEN PRESENT SIMULTANEOUS 24 TRACK AUDIO & HIGH DEFINITION VIDEO RECORDING SESSIONS \$700 PER DAY INCLUDES TECHNICAL PERSONNEL & 1 HR FREE SET UP TIME 818-769-7505

#### HIT SONGS NEED HIT DEMOS 8 Trk/MIDI/Live Productions

Competitive Rates Friendly Atmosphere Album, Movie, Radio Credits PRO DEMO (818) 957-0646

#### REHEARSAL STUDIO

·Loud Clean PA · Large Drum Riser · Air Conditioning · Low Rates-Starting at \$7/hr Porta-Sound Systems (213) 676-4702

# SUNBEAT SOUND

PA Rentals with Operator (213) 532-9443

#### ECHO SOUND RECORDING

24 TK, 16 TK & MIDI Studios Professional Recording Production Services 32 Channel Trident Automation Extensive Outboard and MID! Instruments. Rates as low as \$45/HR! (includes engineer/programmer) (213) 662-5291

#### D.A.B. Audio

Specializing in Cassette and DAT Duplication Real Time/High Speed Digital/Analog TDK Loaded Tape utilizing the Nakamichi Cassette Duplicating System. (213) 876-5991

# 213/827-3540

#### PRACTICE IÑ VENICE

\$10 --- \$15/HR XLNT ROOM . XLNT P.A. (213) 399-5015

#### **Quality Real Time Duplication**

- · Full Digital/Analog Capability · Nakamichi/Otari Equipment
- · High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals

ProSound Audio Labs (818) 972-2427

#### CASH STUDIOS

REHEARSAL HALL

Large room w/Great P.A. Big stage-Storage-A.C.



(818) 761-1301

# CASH STUDIOS

16 TRACK RECORDING I inch-30 ips-Big room Emulator II-SP 12-JX-8P



(818) 761-1301

# 8 TRK 1/2" \$12/HR

INCLUDES EVERYTHING (818) 990-5131

#### 24-TRK \$18/HOUR 48-TRK RECORDING FROM \$40/HR

ENGINEER INCLUDED (2) OTARI 24-TRK, AMEK CONSOLE, EFFECTS, **KEYS** (213) 371-5793

#### **ROCK GUITARISTS**

Study with L.A.'s most reputable guitar instructor SCOTT VAN ZEN

Featured in Guitar Player Magazine. 1st runner up-So. Cal Guitar Competition. (213) 568-9227

#### GREYHOUND RECORDING

TRACK O



CONSULTATION

BEST STUDIO IN TOWN FOR LIVE BANDS

(818) 885-1213, (818) 718-6255

### Real Time Cassette Copies

75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)

\$1 FROM DAT MASTER

\$2 PER VIDEO COPY

BASF CHROME C-30—60¢
TDK TAPES & LABEL PRINTING AVAILABLE 213-559-9095

# 8 TRACK ½ IN = \$12/HR GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Includes engineer, digital drums, Tascam 38, program-ning, digital reverbs, digital delays, digital keyboards, digital sequencer, guitars, basses, 16 chan, Tascammixer, "imiter/compressors, air cond., DBX, Parametric EQ.

QUALITY DEMOS 818-841-3316

MIDI MIDI 24TK Recording

VISA (213) 461-3717



MR. SPEED CASSETTES (818)76-SPEED

# E CAN'T MAKE YOU

Earn up to

per hour **SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES Guaranteed Starting Salary** Earn up to \$1000 per week

Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after training ★ Complete Training ★ Daily Cash Bonuses \$\$\$

**★** Top Commission ★ Flexible Hours

★ No Returns/No Reserve

Call Today......Work Tomorrow!

**Immediate Openings** 

Call Dave or Mike at the N. Hollywood/Burbank office (818) 972-2119



